AS-054921
CSL

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY OF

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

PART I: AUTHOR INDEX

By M. N. BASU, B.A.
Librarian, Department of Education, Government of India

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1917

Price Rs. 3-10 or 5s. 6d.

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार
-54
017:1
IND-A-A
017.54
Lib-A
AS054921
054921
CSL

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Wm. Wesley & Son, 28, Essex St., Strand, London.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.

Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2-A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Ltd., Calcutta.

Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Vas & Co., Madras.

E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.

Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Co., Cooch Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd.," (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

R
016.57
Sez A.1
CENTRAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
No. 80
Date
GOVT. OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
सत्यमेव जयते
संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL 3

Abbreviations used in this Index.

B.—Band.

D.—Deel.

H.—Heft.

O.—Original Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archæology published in 1908.

S.—Supplement to the Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director-General of Archæology published in 1908.

T.—Tome.

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CSL

Part I.—Author Index.

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
A			
ABBAS EFFENDI. *See* EFFENDI, ABBAS.			
ABBOTT, G. Views of the Forts Bhurtpore and Weire. .	D 8200	2°	O. 185
'ABD-AL-HAMID LÁHAWRÍ. Bádsháh Namah. 2 vols. .	D 4520	8°	O. 117
ABDALLAH MUHAMMAD BIN 'OMAR-AL-MAKKI AND ROSS, DR. E. D. Arabic History of Gujarat. Vol. I.	D 7340	8°	S. II. 22
ABDUL KARIM, KHOJEH. Memoirs	C 470	8°	O. 29
ABDULLAH YUSUF ALI. Monograph on Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1705	2°	O. 73
'ABDUL MUQTADIR, MAULAVI AND AZIMUDDIN AHMAD, MAULAVI. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Mss. in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Vols. 1-4.	E 416	8°	S. III. 69
ABEL, C. Linguistic Essays	B 425	8°	O. 19
ABERIGH-MACKAY, G. R. Chiefs of Central India. Vol. I.	D 4925	8°	O. 120
ABOÚ BAKR AHMAD. L'introduction topographique à l'histoire de Bagdádh.	E 570	8°	O. 203
ABU ISHÂQ AL FARESI. Liber Climatum . . .	C 338	4°	O. 26
ABU ISHĀQ AL ISTAKHRI. Kitab-l-Aqalim Liber Climatum, edidit Dr. J. H. Moeller.	E 490	4°	S. III. 7
ABUL FAZL' ALLAMI. Ain-i-Akbari. Translated by H. Blochmann and H. S. Jarrett. 3 vols.	D 4450	4°	O. 116

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ABUL FAZL' ALLAMI. Ain-i-Akbari. (F. Gladwin's translation).	D 4445	4°	O. 116
Akbarnámah. 3 vols. . . .	D 4430	4°	O. 116
Akbarnámah. (H. Beveridge's translation). Vols. I and II (fasc. 1-4).	A 384 D 4435	8° 8°	S. I. 1 O. 116
ABU-L-FAZL MUHAMMAD 'ABBAS SHIRWÂNI. Kitab-i-naqdi-rawān.	B 372	8°	S. II. 5
ABU-L-HASAN. Jahangir Nāmah	D 4485	8°	O. 116
ABU 'OMAR MINHAJAT DIN. Tabqāt-i-Nāsiri. . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
ABU-TALEB-AL-HUSIANI. Instituts politiques et militaires de Tamerlan.	D 4370	8°	S. II. 16
ABU TALEB KHAN, MIRZA. Travels in Asia, Africa and Europe, 1799-1803.	C 340	8°	O. 26
ACHĀRYA, HEM CHANDRA. Yogasāstra	A 384, N. S., No. 1203.	8°	S. III. 40
AÇVAGHOSA. Buddha-Karita. Edited and translated by E. B. Cowell.	D 2808, Pt. 7. C 230, Vol. 49, Pt. 1.	4° 8°	O. 141
Discourse on the Awakening of Faith in the Mahāyāna.	D 5750	8°	S. I. 37
Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. Translated by S. Beal.	C 230, Vol. 19.	8°	O. 142
ADELUNG, F. VON. Historical Sketch of Sanskrit Literature.	D 2578	8°	S. II. 12
ADRIANI, N. Verhaal van Ses en Taola	A 100, D. 551.	8°	O. 212
AGHÁ AHMAD ALI. Haft Āsmán or History of the Masnaw of the Persians.	E 1880	8°	O. 217
AHLWARDT, W. The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets: Ennabiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imruulqais.	E 435	8°	O. 202

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AḤMĀD KHAN, SIR SYED. Athāru-s-Sanādid (Book on Delhi).			
Delhi edition.	D 1096	4°	O. 59
Lucknow edition.	D 1097		
AITCHISON, SIR C. N. A Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to India and neighbouring countries.			
Edition of 1892. 11 vols.	D 4975	8°	O. 121
Edition of 1909. 13 vols.	D 4976	8°	S. I. 35 S. II. 17
Lord Lawrence . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
AIYANGAR, S. K. Augustan Age of Tamil Literature. .	D 3490	8°	O. 105
AIYAR, S. RĀMNĀTH. Brief Sketch of Travancore. .	D 8265	8°	O. 185
AIYAR, T. KUMARASWAMI. Velapuri, or a peep into the past of Vellore.	D 7905	8°	O. 178
AIYAR, V. GOPALA. Date of Buddha.	A 392, Vol. 37.	4°	S. I. 1
AIYAR, V. NATESA. Historical Sketch of the Central Provinces and Berar from the earliest times.	D 7690	8°	S. III. 58
ALAMGIR. Fatáwa-i-'Alamgiri. 4 vols.	D 4530	2°	S. III. 48
AL BADANI, ABDAL QADIR. Muntakhab-al-tawārikh. 3 vols.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
ALBERUNI. Athâr-ul-Bâkiya or "Vestiges of the Past" (Chronology of Ancient Nations). Translated by C. E. Sachau.	C 250	8°	S. I. 22
India. Edited by C. E. Sachau . . .	D 3740	4°	O. 108
English Edition by E. Sachau . .	D 3742	8°	O. 108
ALEXANDROW, A. Russian English Dictionary. . .	G 2070	8°	O. 245
AL GHAZZALI. Alchemy of Happiness, translated by C. Field.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
Confession of Al Ghazzali, translated by C. Field.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
AL HARIRI. The Assemblies. 3 vols.	C 236, IX-X.	8°	O. 202
ALLAN, J. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sásánka, King of Gauḍa in the British Museum.	D 2085	8°	S. III. 34
ALLEN, B. C. Monograph on the Silk Cloths of Assam. .	D 1493	8°	O. 69
ALMAGROY OÁRDENAS, D. A. Catálogo de los manuscritos Arabes que se conservan en la universidad de Granada.	E 405	8°	O. 202
'ALQAMA. Divans of 'Alqama. Edited by W. Ahlwardt .	E 435	8°	O. 202
ALTMANN, W. Architektur und Ornamentik der antiken Sarcophage.	G 16	8°	S. I. 48
Die römischen Grabaltäre der Kaiserzeit .	G 15	8°	O. 232
AL-UTBI. Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of Sabaktagin and Sultan Mahmud Ghazni.	D 5335	8°	O. 115
ALWIS, C. Visites des Bouddhas dans lîle de Lanka . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 140
AMAR SINHA. Amar Koṣa.	D 3020	4°	O. 96
AMÉLINEAU, E. Essai sur le gnosticisme égyptien. . .	A 458, T. 14.	4°	O. 231
Histoire de la sépulture et des funérailles dans l'ancienne Égypte. Pts. I-II.	A 458, T. 28-29.	4°	O. 231
Monument pour servir à l' histoire de l' Egypte	A 458, T. 17.	4°	O. 230
ANDERSON, G. M. Universal Calculator	D 2018b	8°	S. III. 33
ANDERSON, JOHN. Catalogue and Hand-book of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum.	D 448	8°	O. 43
Mandalay to Momein. . . .	D 7560	8°	O. 173
ANDERSON, L. Linear Perspective and Model Drawing. .	B 290	4°	O. 18
ANDERSON, P. English in Western India. . . .	D 4655	8°	O. 118

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ANDRAE, W. Der Amu-Adad-Tempel in Assur, &c. . .	A 493. 9-10.	2°	S. I. 15
ANIRUDDHA BHATTA. Hāralatā, edited by Kamala Kṛiṣṇa Smrititírtha.	A 384, N. S., No. 1198.	8°	S. III. 41.
ANNANDALE, N. Miscellanea Ethnographica, I. . .	A 380, Vol. I.	4°	O. 121
'ANTARA. Divans of 'Antara. Edited by W. Ahlwardt. .	E 435	8°	O. 202
ANVILLE, M. DE. *See* D'ANVILLE, J. B. B.			
APASTAMBA. Aphorism on the Sacred Law of the Hindus. Edited by G. Bühler. Pts. I-II.	D 2835, Nos. 44, 50.	8°	O. 96
Śrauta Sutra belonging to the Black Yajur-Veda.	A 384	8°	S. 1. 9
APOLLODORUS. Bibliotheca, &c. Edidit R. Wagner (Mythographie Græci, Vol. I).	G 1425	8°	O. 240
APPAYYADIKSHITA. Kuvalayānandah sachandrālokah Alamkārchandrikākhyavyākhyayā pāthāntarair varṇakoṣena cha sahitah.	D 3425	8°	S. II. 14.
APTE, H. N. Agnipurāṇam	D 3220	4°	O. 101
Brahmapurāṇam.	D 3235	4°	O. 101
APTE, V. S. Sanskrit-English Dictionary. . . .	D 2245	8°	O. 84
ARBUTHNOT, A. J. Lord Clive.	D 4660	8°	O. 118
ARNOLD, E. Indian Poetry	D 2855	8°	O. 91
Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation: being the Life and Teaching of Gautama.	D 5530	12°	S. II. 18
ARNOLD, G. F. Monograph on Cotton Fabrics and the Cotton Industry of Burma.	D 1534	8°	O. 70
ARNOLD, T. W. Preaching of Islam.	C 290	8°	C. 25

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ARNOLD, W. T. Roman System of Provincial Administration to the Accession of Constantine the Great.	G 1725	8°	S. I. 51
Studies of Roman Imperialism. . .	G 1726	8°	S. I. 51
ARNOTT, M. H. Report of the Repairs executed to some of the principal temples at Bhubanésvar and Caves in the Khandagiri and Udaigiri Hill, Orissa, etc.	D 552 D 562	2°	O. 44, S. III. 23.
ARRIAN. Account of the Voyage of Nearchus from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf.	D 3670	8°	O. 107
Anabasis. Edition of 1895	D 3889	8°	S. I. 33
Edition of 1899	D 3890	8°	O. 110
Indica	D 3635	8°	O. 107
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. .	D 3615	8°	O. 106
ARRUE, F. M. Historia del Alcázar de Toledo. . .	E 610	8°	S. I. 44
ĀRYA ÇURA. Jataka-Mālā or Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā. Edited by H. Kern.	D 2835, Vol. I.	8°	O. 141
[Another edition.] Translated by J. S. Speyer.	D 5760, Vol. I.	8°	O. 141
ASADUL-LAH-KHAN (GHALIB). *See* GHALIB.			
ASANA, J. D. M. J. Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. 4 vols.	E 1790	8°	O. 217
ASAṄGA. Mahâyana-Sutrālamkāra, traduit par S. Levi. .	D 5980, T. I.	8°	O. 141
ATHENAEUS, N. Diphonosophistarum libri XV. Vols. I-III.	G 1435	8°	O. 240
ATKINS, J. Coins and Tokens of the possessions and colonies of the British Empire.	B 371	8°	S. I. 17
ATKINSON, D. AND OTHERS. Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos conducted by the British School at Athens.	G 955	8°	O. 236

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ATTAR SINGH, SIRDAR. Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh.	D 5200	8°	O. 125
AUCHER, P. Dictionary of English and Armenian . .	E 640	8°	S. I. 44
AUDSLEY, G. A. AND BOWES, J. L. Keramic Art of Japan.	E 1500	4°	S. I. 45
AUFRECHT, TH. Catalogus Catalogorum	D 2625	4°	O. 88
AULAD HASAN, SAYID. Notes on the Antiquities of Dacca .	D 585	8°	S. I. 25
AUSFELD, A. Kritik des griechischen Alexänderromans.	D 3895	4°	O. 110
AVALON, ARTHUR AND ELLEN. Hymns to the Goddess .	D 6104	8°	S. III. 54
Principles of Tantra, Pt. I.	D 6104 *a*	8°	S. III. 54
Tantra of the Great Liberation (Mahānirvaṇa Tantra).	D 6104 *b*	8°	S. III. 55
AVEBURY, LORD. [J. LUBBOCK]. Prehistoric Times . .	B 50	8°	O. 13
AYMONIER, E. Voyage dans de Laos. T. I-II . . .	A 460, T. 5, 6.	8°	O. 209
B			
BABELON, E. Manual of Oriental Antiquities . . .	C 112	8°	O. 22
BĀBU LĀL. Waqā'-i-Shāh Mu'-ayyanu-d-din Chishti . .	D 5080	8°	O. 122
BACON, T. The Oriental Annual: a series of tales, etc. .	A 388	8°	O. 8, 92
The Orientalist, containing a series of tales, legends, &c. Series 1 & 2.	D 4983	8°	S. I. 35
BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Hand-book of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab.	D 1625	8°	O. 71
Indian Village Community . .	D 4985	8°	S. I. 36
Land Systems of British India. 3 vols. .	D 9500	8°	O. 198
BADGER, G. P. English-Arabic Lexicon. . . .	E 390	4°	O. 201

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BAERLEIN, H. Abu'lala, the Syrian.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
Singing Caravan: some echoes of Arabian poetry.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
BAETHGEN, F. Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker.	A 494, B. 8, No. 3.	8°	O. 202
BAIKIE, R. Neilgherries.	D 7890	8°	O. 178
BAILLIE, A. F. Kurrachee	D 7465	8°	O. 170
BAINBRIDGE, R. B. Saorias of the Rajmahal Hills. . .	A 380, Vol. II, No. 4.	4°	O. 124
BAKER, P. J. Thasos., Pt. II. Topography. . . .	A 538	8°	S. I. 16
BALCARRES, LORD. Donatello.	G 2085	8°	S. I. 52
Evolution of Italian Sculpture . .	G 2086	4°	S. I. 52
BALDAEUS, PH. Naauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Malabaren Choromandel.	D 6269	2°	S. II. 20
BALL, DR. C. J. Chinese and Sumerian	E 930	4°	S. III. 71
BALLĀLA. Bhojaprabandha	D 3040	8°	O. 98
BALLANTYNE, J. L. English Version of Varadarája's Laghukaumudi.	D 2965	8°	O. 83 O. 95
BĀNABHAṬṬA. Harsa Carita, translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas.	C 236, VIII.	8°	O. 98
Harsacharita, edited by K. P. Parab. . .	D 3055	8°	O. 98
Kadambari, edited by P. Peterson. 2 pts. .	D 2835, No. 24.	8°	O. 99
Kadambari, translated by C. M. Ridding. .	C 236, VII	8°	O. 99
BĀNABHAṬṬA AND BHUṢANBHAṬṬA. Kadambari, edited by K. P. Parab.	D 3065	4°	O. 99
BANERJI, N. N. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal.	D 1449	8°	O. 68

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BANERJI, N. N. Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal.	D 1447	8°	O. 67
Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal.	D 1475	8°	O. 68
BANERJI, RĀKHĀL DĀS. Four Forged Grants from Faridpur.	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 30
Lakṣmansena.	A 377, Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 44
Notes on Indo-Scythian Coinage. .	A 377, Vol. IV.	8°	S. I. 8
BANESS, F. Index Geographicus Indicus. . . .	D 6265	8°	O. 147
BARBARO, J. AND CONTARINI, A. Travels to Tana and Persia.	E 2150	8	O. 219
BARNES, E. Dhar and Mandu : a guide	D 848	8°	O. 52
BARNETT, L. D. Antiquities of India.	D 3748	8°	S. III. 44
Brahma-knowledge: an outline of the Philosophy of Vedānta, etc.	C 244	8°	S. I. 22
Supplementary Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali Books in the Library of the British Museum. 1892-1906.	D 10	4°	S. I. 23
Translation of the Antagaḍa-dasāo and Anuttarovavaiya-dasāo.	C 236, Vol. 17.	8°	O. 146
BARR, W. Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul with the mission of Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade.	D 8005	8°	S. I. 40
BARSTOW, H. C. Translation of Shahjahan's "Taj-ul-Akbál Tárikh Bhopal."	D 7672	8°	O. 174
BARTH, A. Inscriptions Sanscrites du Cambodge . .	D 2012	2° & 4°	O. 78
Oeuvres de A. Barth. T. I-II . . .	D 5450 a	8°	S. III. 52
Religions of India	D 5450	8°	O. 126

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BARTHOLOMEW, J. G. Constable's Hand Atlas of India. .	D 6495	8°	O. 150
Constable's Hand Gazetteer of India	D 8458	8°	O. 190
BARTOLOMEO, P. DE SAN. Voyage to the East Indies. .	D 6790	8°	O. 156
BARUA, HEM CHANDRA. Hema Koṣa: or, an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language. Edited by P. R. Gurdon.	D 2375	8°	O. 85
BASĀK, RĀDHĀ GOVINDA. A newly-discovered copper-plate Inscription of King Bhaskara-varman of Kamarupa.	D 1840	4°	S. III. 30
BASTIAN, A. Notice sur les pierres sculptées du Guatémala .	A 458, T. 10.	4°	O. 245
BASU, MAJ. B. D. Dietetic Treatment of Diabetes. . .	D 9601	12°	S. III. 67.
BASU, ÇIVA CHANDRA. Hindoos as they are. . . .	D 5410	8°	O. 125
BASU, NAGENDRA NĀTH. Archæological Survey of Mayurbhanja. Vol. I.	D 228	8°	S. III. 20, 24.
BASU, SATĪS CHANDRA. Three Truths of Theosophy. Vedanta Sutra.	C 322	8°	S. I. 23
BASU, SRĪS CHANDRA. Daily practice of the Hindus. .	D 6145	8°	S. I. 38
Translation of Panini's "Astadhyāyi."	D 2941	8°	S. I. 32
Translation of the Chandogya Upanisad.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
Translation of the Siddhānta Kaumudi of Bhaṭṭoji Dikshita.	D 2945	4°	S. I. 32
Translation of Upanisads with the commentary of Mādhavāchārya.	D 2812	8°	S. I. 30
Translation of Yājnavalka's Smriti.	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
BATTEN, J. H. Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon.	D 8420	8°	O. 188
BAUER, A. AND STRZYGSWSKI, J. Eine alexandrische Weltchronik.	A 156	4°	S. I. 4

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BAUMEISTER, A. Denkmäler der klassischer Altertums. .	G 30	8°	O. 232
BAUMEISTER, G. Faiencefliessen aus alten türkischen Baudenmälern.	E 2655 G 3070	2°	S. II. 31 S. II. 32
BAYE, J. DE. Rapport archéologique entre ancien et le nouveau continent.	B 56	8°	O. 14
BAYER, T. S. Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani. . .	D 4005	8°	O. 111
BAYLEY, E. C. Local Muhammadan Dynasties of Gujarat.	D 7415	8°	O. 169
BAYLEY, H. The Lost Language of Symbolism. 2 vols. .	B 470	8°	S. III. 14.
BAYNES, H. The Way of the Buddha.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17.
BAZIN, H. Le Galet inscrit d 'Antibes offrande phallique à Aphrodite—5e ou 6e siècle avant Jesus-Christ.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 242
BEAL, S. Buddhism in China.	D 5540	8°	O. 127
Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese .	D 6085	8°	O. 144
Four Lectures on Buddhist Literature in China .	D 6080	8°	O. 144
Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha . . .	D 5542	8°	S. III. 52.
Translation of Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. . .	C 230, Vol. 19.	8°	O. 142
Translation of Hiouen Thsang's Si-yu-ki. 2 vols.	D 3706	8°	O. 132
Translation of Hiuen-Tsiang's Si-yu-ki. . .	D 3710	8°	O. 108
Translation of the Life of H. Tsiang. . .	D 3709	8°	O. 108 O. 132
Translation of the "Travels of Fa Hian and Sung Yun ... from China to India."	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
BEALE, T. W. Oriental Biographical Dictionary. . .	C 248	8°	O. 24
BEAMES, J. Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India. 3 vols.	D 2380	8°	O. 85

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BEATSON, A. War with Tippoo Sultan.	D 4800	4°	O. 119
BECHER, JOHN. Essentials in Architecture. . . .	B 112	8°	O. 15
BECKER, H. Zur Alexandersage	D 3905	4°	O. 110
BECKER, P. C. H. Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. III. Papyri Schott-Reinhardt I.	F 248	4°	S. I. 48
BEDROSSIAN, M. Dictionary, Armenian-English . .	E 650	8°	O. 204
BEGLAR, J. D. Delhi	D 155, Vol. 4.	8°	O. 33
Report of a Tour in Bundelkhand, Malwa and C. P., 1871-74.	D 155, Vol. 7.	8°	O. 33
Report of a Tour through the Bengal Provinces of Patna, etc., 1872-73.	D 155, Vol. 8.	8°	O. 33
Report of Tours in South-Eastern Provinces, 1874-76.	D 155, Vol. 13.	8°	O. 34
BELL, H. C. P. Anurádhapura, Ceylon. Archæological Progress Report. Vols. 1-7.	D 1275	2°	O. 64
Archæological Report on the Kegalla District, Ceylon.	D 1290	2°	O. 64
BELLEW, H. W. General Report on the Yusufzais . .	D 7730	8°	O. 175
Journal of a political mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Maj. Lumsden.	E 110	8°	O. 199
BÉNAZET, A. Le théatre au Japon	A 460, T. 13.	8°	O. 214
BENETT, W. C. Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District.	D 4960	8°	O. 121
BENT, J. T. L. Ruined Cities of Mashonaland . .	F 460	8°	S. I. 48
BENT, MR. AND MRS. J. T. L. Southern Arabia . .	E 495	8°	O. 203
BENTLEY, J. Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. 2 pts.	D 3023	8°	S. I. 32

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BERCHEM, MAX VAN.	Arabische Inschriften . . .	E 324	8°	S. III. 68
	Inscriptiones Palaéosemiticae . .	E 335	4°	O. 201
	Inscriptions arabes de Syrie. . .	E 325	4°	O. 201
	Matériaux pour un corpus inscriptionum Arabicarum.	A 199, T. 19.	4°	O. 201, S. I. 5
	Notes d' archaéologie arabe. . .	E 250	8°	O. 200
BERGAIGNE, A.	Inscriptions sanscrites de campā et du Cambodge.	D 2015	2° and 4°	O. 78
	Nouvelle inscription du Cambodge . .	D 2017	8°	O. 78
BERNCASTLE, J.	Voyage to China. 2 vols. . . .	E 950	8°	O. 207
BERNIER, F.	Travels in the Moghul Empire. Edition of 1826. 2 vols.	D 6530	8°	O. 151
	Edition of 1891	D 6535	8°	O. 151
	Voyages contenant la description des etats du grand Mogul de l' Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire, etc. T. I-II.	D 6528	8°	O. 151
BEVAN, H.	Thirty years in India. Vol. 2. . . .	D 6545	8°	O. 151
BEVERIDGE, A. S.	Translation of Gul Badan Begam's "Humayunnama".	C 236, Vols. 1 and 13.	8°	O. 116
	Translation of Noer's "Emperor Akbar." 2 vols.	D 4460	8°	O. 116
BEVERIDGE, H.	A Comprehensive History of India. 3 vols.	D 4665	4°	O. 118
	Translation of Abul Fazl's "Akbarnámah."	D 4435	8°	O. 116
		A 384	8°	S. I. 10
BEYLIÉ, L. DE.	Architecture Hindoue en Extrême-Orient .	D 1310	8°	O. 64
	Fouilles de Prome.	D 808	8°	O. 51

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BEYLIÉ, L. DE.	Palais d' Angkor Vat, ancienne résidence des rois khmers.	E 1120	8°	O. 209
	Prome et Samara. Voyage archéologique en Birmanie et en Mésopotamie.	A 178	4°	S. I. 4
BHADRABĀHU.	Kalpa Sutra, translated by H. Jacobi.	C 230, Vol. 22. A 494, B. 7, No. 1.	8°	O. 146
BHANDARKAR, D. B.	Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population.	D 9440	4°	S. III. 66
BHANDARKAR, R.	Catalogue of the collection of Mss. deposited in the Deccan College.	D 2710	8°	O. 90
	Present Condition of Sanskrit Studies in India.	D 30	8°	O. 31
	Some unpublished Inscriptions.	A 392, Vols. 40-41.	4°	S. III. 30
	Edition of Bhavabhuti's "Mālatī Mādhava."	D 2835, No. 15.	8°	O. 99
BHARATA.	La Metrique. Texte sanscrit	A 458, T 2	4°	O. 104
BHĀRAVĪ.	Kirātārjuniya, or Arjuna's combat with the Kirata. Translated by C. Cappeller.	D 2825, Vol. 15.	8°	S. III. 41
	Kiratarjuna with the commentary of Mallinath, etc.	D 3080	8°	O. 99
BHĀRTRIHARI.	Satakas, or Wise Sayings. Translated by J. M. Kennedy.	D 3828 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 40
	Satakas. Translated by B. H. Wortham	D 3080	8°	O. 99
	Vie de Barthrouherri: cent proverbes du Payen Barthrouherri.	D 5528	8°	S. II. 13
BHATTASALI, N. K.	Note on the Badkampta Narttésvara Image Inscription.	A 377, Vol. II, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 30

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BHAṬṬI. Bhattikavya or Rāvana Vadha	D 2835, Nos. 56, 57 D 3090	8°	O. 99
BHAṬṬOJI DIKṢITA. Siddhānta Kaumudi. Translated by S. C. Vasu. 3 vols.	D 2945	4°	S. I. 32
BHAVABHŪTI. Mahāvira Charita. Translated by J. Pickford.	D 3100	8°	O. 99
Mālati Mādhava. Edited by R. G. Bhandarkar.	D 2835, No. 15.	8°	O. 99
Uttara Rāma Charita. Translated by C. H. Tawney.	D 3143	8°	O. 99
BIDIE, G. Pagoda or Varāha Coins of South India. . .	A 372, Vol. 51.	8°	O. 78
BIGANDET, P. Life or Legend of Gaudama. . . .			
Edition of 1866. . .	D 5550	8°	O. 128
Edition of 1880. 2 vols.	D 5552	8°	O. 128
BILGRAMI, SYED ALI. Short Guide to the Cave Temples of Elura.	D 956	8°	O. 55
BINGLEY, A. H. AND NICHOLLS, A. Brahmans. . .	D 5060	8°	O. 121
BINYON, L. Flight of the Dragon.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
Painting in the Far East.	E 815	4°	S. III. 16, 71.
BION, W. A. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	A 383	8°	S. I. 8-9
BIRCH, W. DE G. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque. 4 vols.	D 4610	8°	S. I. 34
Seals	B 238	8°	S. III. 13
BIRD, G. W. Wandering in Burma.	D 7565	8°	S. I. 40
BIRDWOOD, SIR G. C. M. Industrial Arts of India. .	D 1370	8°	O. 67

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BIRDWOOD, SIR G. C. M. Hindu Pantheon. . . .	D 1370 *f*	8°	O. 67, 145.
BIRDWOOD, SIR G. C. M. AND FOSTER, W. Relics of the Hon. East India Company.	D 4753	2°	S. I. 35
BIṢAN SVARŪP. Konarka, the black Pagoda of Orissa. .	D 625	4°	S. III. 24
BJÖRNSTJERNA, COUNT. British Empire in the East . .	D 6275	8°	O. 147
BLACK, C. E D. Memoir on the Indian Surveys, 1875-1890.	D 9515	8°	O. 198
BLACKER, V. Memoir of the operations of the British Army during the Mahratta Wars.	D 4840	4°	O. 120
BLAGDEN, C. O. Talaing Inscription of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan.	A 345, (1909)	8°	S. I. 7
BLAGDEN, F. W. Brief History of Ancient and Modern India.	D 3750	2°	O. 108
BLAGROVE, G. H. Dangerous Structures . . .	B 120	8°	O. 15
BLANCHET, A. Les Monnaies romaines	G 1205 a	16°	S. III. 83
BLAND, R. N. Historical Tombstones of Malacca . .	E 1260	4°	O. 210
BLAU, A. Index zu O. Böhtlingks indischen Sprüchen. .	A 494, B. 9, No. 4	8°	O. 91
BLAU, O. Bosnisch-türkische Sprachdenkmäler gesammelt.	A 494, B. V, No. 2	8°	O. 223
BLECHER, C. Lehrbuch der Reproduktions technik. H. 1.	B 320	8°	S. I. 17
BLECHYNDEN, KATHLEEN. Calcutta past and present . .	D 7170	8°	O. 161
BLOCH, TH. Supplementary Catalogue of the Archæological Collection of the Indian Museum.	D 448	8°	S. III. 22
BLOCHMANN, H. AND JARRETT, H. S. Translation of Abul Fazl's Ain-i-Akbari.	D 4450	4°	O. 116
BLONAY, G. DE. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse bouddhique Tárá.	D 5716	8°	O. 132

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BLOOMFIELD, A. Extraordinary Find of Indian Copper Implements.	D 315	8°	S. II. 8
BLOOMFIELD, M. Atharvaveda.	D 50, B. II, H 1 B.	8°	O. 94
Religion of the Veda	D 5525	8°	S. II. 17
Translation of the Hymns of the Atharva Veda.	C 230, Vol. 42.	8°	O. 94
BLOXAM, G. W. Index to the Publications of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.	A 565	8°	S. I. 16
BLUM, G. Alexandre.—Hélios.	A 184, T 24.	8°	S. III. 84
BLUMHARDT, J. F. Catalogue of Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pashtu, and Sindhi Mss. in the Library of the British Museum.	D 3440	4°	O. 104
BOBRINSKY, A. A. Designs of the Hill Tadjiks of Darvaz, Bukhara Hills.	E 2658	4°	S. II. 31
BOCHLAU, J. Aus jonischen und italischen Nekropolen. .	G 50	4°	O. 232
BODE, C. A. DE. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols.	E 2380	8°	O. 220
BÖHTLINGK, O. Edition of Panini's "Grammatik." . .	D 2940	4°	O. 82 O. 95
Sanskrit Wörterbuch in kürzerer Fassung, St. Petersburgh. 7 vols.	D 2260	8°	O. 84
BÖHTLINGK, O. AND ROTH, R. Sanskrit Wörterbuch, St. Petersburgh. 7 vols.	D 2255	4°	O. 84
BOILEAU, A. H. E. Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835.	D 8165	4°	O. 184
BONNET, ED. Plantes antiques des nécropoles d'Antinoë. .	A 458, T 303.	4°	O. 226
BONVALOT, G. Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India.	C 350	8°	O. 27 O. 152

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BOR, R. C., V. D. Nederlandsch-Sasaksche-Woordenlijst.	A 100, LVI 5.	8°	O. 211
BOREMANN, R. Handbuch der Architektur.	B 125	4°	S. II. 5
BOSANQUET, R. C. Archæology in Greece.	G 75	8°	O. 232
Excavations at Praesos, Crete.	G 865	8°	O. 236
BOSE, SHIB CHUNDER. *See* BASU, ÇIVA CHANDRA.			
BOSWELL, J. A. Manual of Nellore District.	D 8845	8°	O. 193
BOULGER, D. C. Lord William Bentinck.	D 3830	8°	S. II. 45
BOURGOIN, J. Précis de l'Art arabe.	E 255	2°	S. I. 43
BOURQUIN, A. Translation of "Brahmakarma ou rites sacres des brahmanes."	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 127
Translation of Kásinātha's "Dharmasindhu."	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 127
BOWRING, L. B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
BRADLEY-BIRT, T. B. Romance of an Eastern Capital.	D 7275	8°	O. 165
BRADSHAW, J. Sir Thomas Munro.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
BREEKS, J. W. An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilgiris.	D 5340	4°	O. 125
BRETON, E. Précis de l'histoire de l'art chez les Indiens.	D 1340	8°	S. I. 27
BRETSCHNEIDER, E. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. 2 vols.	C 40	8°	O. 21
BRIGGS, H. G. The Nizam, his history and relations with the British Government. 2 vols.	D 7753	8°	O. 175
BROCKELMANN, C. Geschichte der arabischen Litteratur. B. I-II.	E 440	8°	S. I. 43
BROCKHAUS, H. Edition of Soma Deva's Kathá Sarit-sâgara.	A 494, B. II, No. 5, B. IV, No. 5.	8°	O. 102

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BROOKE, SIR J. Mission to Siam in 1850. . . .	E 1253a	8°	S. III. 73
BROUGHTON, T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during 1809.	D 4844 / D 4845	8°	O. 120
BROWN, C. P. Carnatic Chronology.	D 3540	4°	O. 105
Telugu-English Dictionary. . . .	D 2514	4°	S. II. 11
BROWN, G. B. Care of Ancient Monuments. . . .	B 3	8°	O. 13
Rembrandt: A study of his life and work .	G 3050	8°	S. I. 52
BROWN, J. C. Description of Stone Implements from Yunnan.	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 7 and 8.	8°	S. III. 71
BROWN, P. Descriptive Guide to the Department of Archæology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum.	D 455	8°	S. I. 25
Picturesque Nepal.	D 7960	8°	S.III. 27, 60.
BROWN, R. Statistical Account of the Native State of Manipur.	D 7300	8°	O. 166
BROWNE, E. G. Literary History of Persia. . . .	E 1900	8°	O. 217
Press and Poetry of Modern Persia . .	E 1913	8°	S. III. 76
Traveller's Narrative written to illustrate the Episode of the Báb. 2 vols.	E 2090	8°	O. 218
Translation of Nidhami's Chahár Maqála .	A 348, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 218
BRUCE, C. D. In the Footsteps of Marco Polo: being the account of a journey overland from Simla to Pekin.	C 352	8°	O. 27
BRUGSCH, H. Histoire d' Égypte. Part I. . . .	F 250	4°	O. 230
BRUNN, H. Description de la glyptothèque fon dée par le roi Louis I à Munich.	G 320	8°	O. 233

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · 20

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue:
BRUNN, H. Geschichte der griechischen Künstler. . .	G 100	8°	O. 232
BRÜNNOW, R. E. AND DOMASZEWSKI, A. V. Provincial Arabia. B. I-III.	E 510	4°	O. 203 S. I. 44
BUCHANAN, F. Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. 2 vols.	D 7954	4°	O. 179
BUCKLAND, C. E. Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors. 2 vols.	D 7050	8°	O. 159
BUCKMASTER, M. A. Descriptive Handbook of Architecture.	B 128	8°	O. 15
BUDDHAGHOṢA. Buddhaghosa's Parables: translated by T. Rogers.	D 5940	8°	O. 140
Sumangalavilāsini, commentary on the Digha Nikaya. Edited by T. W. Rhys Davids and J. E. Carpenter.	D 5791	8°	O. 137
Suttantapiṭaka. II-III . . .	D 5818	8°	O. 136
Vinayapiṭaka.	D 5818	8°	O. 136
BUDDHARAKKHITA. Jinálankāra or "Embellishments of Buddha." Edited by J. Gray.	D 5840	8°	O. 136
BUDGE, E. A. History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria, B. C. 681—668.	E 700	8°	O. 204
BÜHLER, G. Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli. .	D 160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 75
Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jagayyapeta in the Krishna District.	D 160, Vol. VI.	4°	O. 35
Edition of Apastamba's Aphorism on the Sacred Laws of the Hindus.	D 2835, Nos. 44, 50.	8°	O. 96
Edition of Vishnusarma's Panchatantra. .	D 2835, Nos. 1 and 3.	8°	O. 104

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BÜHLER, G.	Gründriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.	D 50	8°	O. 31
	Indian Palæography. Edited by J. F. Fleet .	D 1745	4°	O. 73
	Indische Palæographie.	D 50, B 1, H 11.	8°	O. 73
	Origin of the Indian Brahma Alphabet. .	D 1743	8°	O. 73
	Translation of B. Indraji's "Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepál".	D 1980	8°	O. 78
	Translation of the Laws of Manu. . .	C 230, Vol. 25.	8°	O. 96
	Translation of the Sacred Laws of the Aryas .	C 230, Vols. 2 and 14.	8°	O. 96
BUNBURY, E. H.	History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols.	C 354	8°	O. 27
BUNSEN, E. DE.	Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes and Christians.	D 5555	8°	O. 128
BURGESS, J.	Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. 2 pts.	D 322	2°	O. 40 S. III. 12.
	Archæological Research in India . . .	D 130	8°	O. 32
	Chronology of Modern India, A. D. 1494—1894.	D 3542	8°	S. III. 44.
	Epigraphia Indica, Vols. I and II, edited by J. Burgess.	D 160, XIII—XIV.	2°	O. 35
	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency.	D 198·11	4°	O. 38
	Memorandum on the Antiquities of Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar and Dhank.	D 198·2	4°	O. 37
	Memorandum on the Antiquities at Junar. .	D 198·1	4°	O. 37
	Memorandum on the Remains at Gumli, Gop and in Kachh, &c.	D 198·3	4°	O. 37

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BURGESS, J.	Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad.	D 160, XXIII and XXXIII.	4°	O. 36, 37
	Muhammadan Architecture of Gujarat.	D 160, XXIII.	4°	O. 36
	Note on Hindu Astronomy.	D 3025	8°	O. 97
	Notes on the Amaravati Stupa.	D 185·3	4°	O. 37
	Notes on the Jainas	A 392	4°	S. II. 20
	Provisional Lists of Architectural and other Archæological Remains in Western India.	D 198·4	4°	O. 37
	Report of the first season's operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts. 1874.	D 160, I	4°	O. 34
	Report on the Antiquities in Bidar and Aurangabad Districts (Hyderabad State).	D 160, III	4°	O. 34
	Report on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh.	D 160, II	4°	O. 34
	Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their inscriptions.	D 160, IV	4°	O. 35
	Report on the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India.	D 160, V	4°	O. 35
	Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency.	D 160, XVI.	4°	O. 36
	Revised Lists of Remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana and Kaladgi Zillas.	D 198, 6	4°	O. 38
	Rock-Temples of Elephanta or Ghârpuri	D 778	2°	O. 49
	Satrunjaya Mahatmyam and Pilgrimage to Parsvanath.	D 6180	4°	O. 147
	Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the south of Madras Presidency.	D 185, IV.	4°	O. 37
	Transliteration of Oriental Alphabets	C 185	8°	O. 23

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BURGESS, J. AND BHAGWĀN LĀL INDARJI. Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India.	D 198, 10	4°	O. 38
BURGESS, J. AND COUSENS, H. Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat more especially of the districts included in the Baroda State.	D 160, XXXII.	4°	O. 37
BURIANT, U. AND OTHERS. Les Tombes de Khouitatonou. .	A 195, T. VIII.	4°	O. 228
BURNE, MAJ.-GEN. SIR O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
BURNELL, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians .	D 2552	8°	O. 87
Elements of South Indian Palæography .	D 1755	4°	O. 73
Suggestions as to the best way of making and utilizing copies of Indian Inscriptions.	D 1735	8°	O. 73
BURNES, SIR A. Cabool.	E 200	8°	O. 200
Five Papers on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in Cutch.	D 200	4°	O. 38
BURNES, J. Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde. Edition of 1831.	D 7495	8°	O. 172
Edition of 1839	D 7497	8°	O. 172
BURNOUF, E. Introduction à l'histoire du Buddhism indien .	D 5557	8°	O. 128
Legends of Indian Buddhism. . . .	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
Saddharmapuṇḍarika.	D 6065	4°	O. 143
BURNS, C. L. Monograph on Ivory Carving. . . .	D 1380	2°	O. 67
BURROWS, R. M. Discoveries in Crete.	G 830	8°	O. 235
BURTON, SIR R. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. 2 vols.	E 515	8°	S. II. 25
Sind and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus.	D 7497	8°	O. 172

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
BURTON, W. Porcelain.	B 322	8°	O. 18
BUSHEL, S. W. Chinese Art. Vol. 1.	E 820	8°	O. 205
BUSTEED, W. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta.	D 7180	8°	O. 161
BUTLER, H. C. Architecture and other arts [in Spain].	E 2390	2°	O. 221
BUTTERWORTH, A. AND CHETTY, V. V. Inscriptions on Copper Plates and Stones in the Nellore District. Pts. I & III.	D 1955	8°	O. 77
BUYERS, W. Recollections of Northern India	D 6555	8°	O. 152
C			
C., J. Translation of Sádik Isfaháni's "Geographical Works."	C 586	4°	O. 30
CABATON, A. Nouvelles recherches sur les Chams.	A 478, Vol. II.	8°	O. 209
CADIÈRE, L. Phonétique annamite (dialecte du Haut-Annam).	A 475, Vol. III.	8°	O. 209
CAETANI, L. Annali dell 'Islam. 3 vols.	C 285	8°	S. I. 22 S. II. 6
CAINE, W. S. Picturesque India.	D 6280	8°	O. 147
CALAND, W. Edition of Pitrmedha Sutras of Baudhāyana	A 494 B.X, No. 3.	8°	O. 92
Sámaveda en het Jaiminigrihya Sútras	A 93, N. R. VI. 2.	8°	O. 93
Ueber das rituelle Sútra des Baudháyana.	A 494, B. XII, No. 1.	8°	O. 94
CALDWELL, R. Comparative Grammar of Dravidian Family of Languages.	D 2480	8°	O. 86
CALVERT, A. F. Moorish Remains in Spain.	E 615	8°	O. 204

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CALVERT, J. Vazeeri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazeers in Kulu.	D 6950	8°	S. I. 39
CAMPBELL, A. D. Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. .	D 2515	4°	O. 87
CAMPBELL, F. Index Catalogue of Official Publications in the Library of the British Museum.	D 15	4°	O. 31
CAMPBELL, SIR G. Specimens of Languages of India. .	D 2150	2°	O. 81
CAMPBELL, W. British India in its relation to the decline of Hindooism and the progress of Christianity.	D 6210	8°	O. 147
CANDRA. *See* CHANDRA.			
ÇĀNTANAVA. *See* ŚĀNTANAVA.			
CAPPELLER, C. Sanskrit-English Dictionary based on St. Petersburg Lexicons.	D 2270	8°	O. 84
ÇAPPER, J. Three Presidencies of India	D 4675	8°	O. 118
CARERI, G. F. G. Cose più ragguardevoli vedute nell' Indostan.	C 358, Pt. III.	8°	O. 27,152
. Giro del mondo, 1699-1700. . .	C 358	8°	O. 27
CARERI, J. F. G. Voyage round the world. 1707. . .	C 360	4°	O. 27
CAREY, W. H. Good Old Days of the Hon. John Company. 2 vols.	D 4685	8°	O. 116
CARLLEYLE, A. C. L. Agra	D 155, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 33
Coins of the Sunga or Mitra Dynasty found near Rāmnagar or Ahichhatra, the ancient capital of North Pānchāla in Rohilkhand.	A 372, Vol. LIX, Pt. 1.	8°	S. I. 8
Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana, 1871-73.	D 155, Vol. VI.	8°	O. 33
Report of a Tour in Gorakhpur District, 1875-77.	D 155, Vol. XVIII.	8°	O. 34
Report of Tours in Gorakhpur, Saran and Ghazipur, 1877-80.	D 155, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 34

CENTRAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
No. 809
Date
GOVT. OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CARLLEYLE, A. C. L. Report of Tours in the Doab and Gorakhpur, 1874-76.	D 155, Vol. XII.	8°	O. 33
CAROTTI, G. History of Art. Vol. II, Pt. 1 . . .	B 200	8°	S. I. 17
CARPEAUX, CH. Les Ruines d'Angkor, de Duongduong et de Mysore.	E 1130	8°	S. I. 44
CARPENTER, J. E. Translation of Tiele's "History of Religion."	C 315	8°	O. 26
CARRAROLI, D. La Leggenda di Alessandro Magno . .	D 3915	8°	O. 110
CARROLL, J. Principles and Practice of Linear Perspective. 2 pts.	B 300	4°	O. 18
CARTWRIGHT, J. Life and Art of Sandro Botticalli . .	G 2087	4°	S. I. 52
CAUER, F. Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen . . .	D 3920	8°	O. 110
CAUNTER, H. Lives of two Moghul Emperors . . .	A 388	8°	O. 112
CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL, A. P. *See* PERCEVAL, A. P. CAUSSIN DE.			
CAVADIAS, P. Les Musées d' Athènes	G 250	8°	O. 233
CAVANAGH, O. Rough Notes on the State of Nepal . .	D 7965	8°	S. II. 23
CHABAS, F. Notice sur une table à libation de la collection de É. Guimet.	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 231
Usage des bâtons de main chez les hébreux et dans l' ancienne Egypte.	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 25
CHAFFERS, W. Keramic Gallery	B 323	4°	S. I. 17
CHAILLÉ-LONG-BEY. La Corrée ou Tchösen . . .	A 458, T. XXVI. 1.	4°	O. 215
CHAKRABARTI, MON MOHAN. Animals in the Inscriptions of Piyadasi	A 380. Vol. 1, No. 17.	4°	O. 75

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHAKRABARTI, MON MOHAN. Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the Caves of Udayagiri and Khandgiri.	D 630	2°	S. I. 25
CHAMBERS, M. W. AND OTHERS. Seven Pagodas. 2 vols.	D 1050	8° & 2°	O. 58
CHANDRA, ROWLAND N. L. Tanning and Working in Leather in Bengal.	D 1465	2°	O. 68
CHANDRAGOMIN. Candravyakaraṇa. Herausgegeben von B. Liebich.	A 494, B. XI. No. 4.	8°	O. 95
CHARDIN, J. Journal du voyage en Perse et aux Indes.	C 365	2°	S. II. 6
CHARPENTIER, J. Note on the Padariya or Rumindei Inscription.	A 392, Vol. XLIII.	4°	S. III. 31.
CHASSINOT, E. AND OTHERS. Fouilles de Qattah	A 195, T. XIV.	4°	O. 229
CHATTERJI, JOGES CHANDRA. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies. Vol. 1. Shiva Sutra Vimarshini. Vol. III. Pratyabijna Hridaya.	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37.
Note on the Confluences of the Vitasta and the Sindhu in Kashmir.	D 973	2°	S. III. 25.
Quinquennial Statement of Progress of the Archæological and Research Dept. of the Kashmir State, 1904-1909.	D 980	2°	S. II. 9
CHATTOPADHYAYA, HARI PRASANNA. Administration of Waterworks. Pts. I—III.	D 9520	8°	S. I. 42
CHAUDHURI, B. L. Weighing Beam called Biśa danga in Orissa.	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 33.
CHAVANNES, E. Chronologie chinoise. (B. C. 238—87)	E 970	8°	O. 207
Documents chinoises découverts dans les sables du Turkestan oriental.	E 2832	2°	S. III. 79.
Inscriptions chinoises de Bodh-Gaya.	E 900	8°	O. 20

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CHAVANNES, E. Sculpture sur pierre en Chine au temps des deux dynasties Han.	E 840	4°	O. 205
T'ai Chan : essai de monographie d'un culte chinois.	A 460. T. XXI.	8°	S. II. 25
Voyage de Song yun dans l' Udyāna et la Gandhara.	A 470. T. III.	8°	S. I. 14
CHAVANNES, E. AND PETRUCCI, R. La Peinture chinoise au Musée Cernuschi, avril-juin 1912.	C 143	4°	S. III. 16, 71.
CHEREFEDDIN ALI. Histoire de Timur Bec. 4 tomes .	D 4365	8°	O. 115
History of Timur Bec. 2 vols. . .	D 4366	8°	O. 115
CHETTY, N. G. Manual of the Kurnool District. . .	D 8805	8°	O. 193
CHEVRILLON, A. Romantic India	D 6565	8°	O. 152
CHILDERS, R. C. Dictionary of the Pali Language.			
Edition of 1899 .	D 2320	4°	O. 84
Edition of 1909 .	D 2321	4°	S. I. 29
CHRISTENDEN, H. Beitrage zur Alexandersage. . .	D 3930	4°	O. 110
CHUANG TZU. Musings of a Chinese mystic. . . .	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
CHUNDER, BHOLÁ NÁTH. Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. Vol. I.	D 6550	8°	O. 151
CHURCH, A. H. AND OTHERS. Some Minor Arts as practised in England.	G 1860	2°	O. 244
CICHORIUS, C. Die Reliefs der Traianssäule. B. I-VI . .	G 1090	8° and 2°	S. I. 49
CLARKE, H. W. Persian Manual. 2 pts. . . .	E 1730	8°	O. 217
CLAVIJO, R. G. DE. Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand.	D 4368	8°	O. 115
CLEDAT, J. Le Monastére et la Nécropole de Baouit . .	A 195, T. XII.	4°	O. 226

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CLEMONS, MRS. MAJOR. Manners and Customs of Society in India.	D 5420	8°	O. 126
CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C. Deux Inscriptions phéniciennes inédites de la Phénicie propre.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 221
Recueil d' Archéologie orientale. T. I-VI.	C 48	8°	O. 21
CLIFFORD, H. Further India	C 370	8°	O. 27
Hikayat Raja Budiman. (A Malay Folktale.)	A 364, Nos. 2-3.	8°	O. 212
CODRINGTON, O. Manual of Musulman Numismatics. .	C 205, A 348, Vol. VII.	8°	O. 23
COGAN, H. Translation of Pinto's "Voyages and Adventures."	C 584	8°	O. 29
COGELS, P. Céraunies et pierres de fondre; histoire et bibliographie.	G 103	8°	S. III. 81
COHEN, REV. M. Ancient Jewish Proverbs. . . .	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
COHN, M. *See* CONRAT, M.			
COLE, H. H. European Architecture for India. . .	D 1318	8°	O. 64
Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir.	D 975	4°	O. 55
Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra.	D 1260	4°	O. 64
Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai.	D 384	2°	O. 42
Preliminary Reports on the Preservation of National Monuments in the Bombay and Madras Presidencies, Nizam's territory and Rajputana.	D 380-383 and 385.	2°	O. 41, 42
Preservation of National Monuments—			
Agra and Gwalior	D 390	2°	O. 42
Buildings in the Punjab	D 400	2°	O. 42

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COLE, H. H. Preservation of National Monuments—*contd.*			
Delhi.	D 394	2°	O. 42
Golden Temple at Amritsar. . .	D 392	2°	O. 42
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai .	D 408	2°	O. 42
Great Buddhist Tope at Sanchi. . .	D 402	2°	O. 42
Great Temple to Siva and his consort at Madura.	D 396	2°	O. 42
Meywar.	D 398	2°	O. 42
Temples at Trichinopoly. . . .	D 406	2°	O. 42
Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore.	D 404	2°	O. 42
COLEBROOKE, H. T. Amar Sinha	D 3016	4°	O. 97
Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. . .	D 80	8°	O. 32
COLEMAN, CH. Mythology of the Hindus . . .	D 1110	4°	S. II. 20
COLIN, G. AND MERCIER, G. Corpus des inscriptions arabes et turques de l'Algerie.	F 20	8°	S. I. 47
COLLINS, M. Geographical Data of the Raghuvanśa and Daśakumāracharita.	D 3105	8°	S. I. 32
COLSON, A. Hercule Phallaphore, dieu de la generation .	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 242
COLSTON, E. J. Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in Burma.	D 1550	8°	O. 70
COLVIN, SIR A. John Russell Colvin	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
CONDON, MAJ. DE VERE. Medico Topographical Account of the Shahpura Chiefship.	D 8245	2°	S. III. 60
CONRAT, MAX. Die Enstehung des westgotischen Gaius .	A 93, N. R. VI, 4.	8°	O. 242
Die Lex Romana canonica compta . .	A 93, N. R. VI, 1.	8°	O. 243

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CONSTABLE, A. Hand Atlas of India.	D 6495	8°	O. 150
COOK, A. B. Zeus. A study in Ancient Religion. . .	G 1730	8°	S. III. 84
COOKSON, H. C. Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab.	D 1650	2°	O. 72
COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon.	D 1384	8°	S. III. 28
Indian Craftsman. . .	D 1385	8°	S. I. 28
Indian Drawings. . .	D 1345	4°	S. III. 28
Mediæval Sinhalese Art. .	D 1386	4°	S. I. 28
Notes on Jaina Art, the eight Nayikas, ceiling-painting at Kelaniya Vihara, Ceylon.	D 1345 (a)	4°	S. III. 28
COOPER, F. Hand-book for Delhi.	D 8075	8°	O. 180
COOPER, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats.	C 375	8°	O. 27
COPE, CAPT. History of the East Indies. Edition of 1854	D 4695	8°	O. 118
Edition of 1758	D 4696		
COPE, E. A. Filing Systems.	B 610	8°	S. III. 15
COPLESTON, R. S. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and Ceylon.	D 5560	8°	O. 128
CORDIER, H. Bibliotheca Indosinica : Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à la peninsula indochinois. T. I-II.	E 1155	8°	S. III. 72
Bibliotheca Sinica : Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. T. I-II.	E 800	8°	O. 205
Les Monstres dans la légende et dans la nature	B 475	8°	O. 20
CORREA, G. Lendas da India. T. I-IV.	D 4615	4°	S. I. 34
CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, etc, Authors.	C 252	8°	O. 24

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
COTTON, H. E. A. Calcutta, old and new.	D 7190	8°	O. 161
COTTON, J. J. List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras.	D 1930	8°	O. 77
COTTON, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
COUSENS, H. Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsmalla.	D 198,12.	4°	O. 38
Bijapur : a guide to its ruins, etc.			
Edition of 1889	D 765	8°	O. 48
Edition of 1907	D 766		
List of Antiquarian Remains in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions.	D 160, XXXI.	4°	O. 36
Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar.	D 160, XIX.	4°	O. 36 S. I. 24
Notes on the Buildings and other antiquarian remains at Bijapur.	D 768	2°	O. 48
COWELL, E. B. Jataka or Stories of the Buddha's former births. 6 vols.	D 5864	8°	O. 138
Translation of Asvaghosa's Buddhakarita .	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. I.	8°	O. 141
COWELL, E. B., AND GOUGH, A. T. Translation of "Sarvadarsana-samgraha" of Mādhavācharya.	D 3030	8°	O. 98
COWELL, E. B. AND THOMAS, F. W. Translation of Banbhatta's Harsacarita.	C 236, VIII.	8°	O. 98
COX, A. F. Madras District Manuals. North Arcot. 2 vols.	D 8730	8°	O. 193
COX, G. W. Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. .	C 292	8°	O. 25
COX, H. Journal of a residence in the Burman Empire. .	D 7570	8°	O. 173
CRAIGIE, W. A. Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. . .	G 3000	8°	S. I. 52

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CRANMER-BYNG, L. A Lute of Jade : being selections from the classical poets of China.	C 244	8°	S. III. 17
CRAWFURD, A. Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. .	D 7480	8°	O. 171
CRAWLEY, A. E. Idea of the Soul.	B 478	8°	S. I. 18
CRAWLEY, E. Mystic Rose : a study of primitive marriage .	B 477	8°	S. I. 18
CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, A. W. Scheme for the protection and conservation of ancient buildings in and around the city of Ahmadabad.	D 725	2°	O. 47
CREIGHTON, J. N. Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhurtpore.	D 8205	4°	O. 15
CRESWELL, K. A. C. Indian Domes of Persian Origin. .	A 418, Vol V, No. 12.	8°	S. III. 26
CROIZ, PETIT DE LA. Translation of Cherefeddin Ali's "History of Timur Bec." Edition of 1722 (French). T. I-IV.	D 4365	8°	O. 115
Edition of 1723 (English). 2 vols.	D 4366	8°	O. 115
CROOKE, D. Natives of Northern India	D 4990	8°	O. 121
CROOKE, W. Ethnographical Handbook for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 5380	4°	O. 125
Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. 2 vols.	D 5455	8°	S. I. 36
Tribes and Castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 5381	8°	S. I. 36
CSOMA DE KÖROS, A. Analyse du Kandjour . . .	A 458, T. II.	4°	O. 145
CUMONT, F. Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism. .	B 575	8°	S. III. 14
Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain.	A 459, T. XXIV.	8°	S. I. 13
Texts et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. T. I-II.	G 104	4°	S. I. 48

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CUNHA, J. G. DE.	Catalogue of Coins in his Numismatic Cabinet. Pts. I-IV.	D 2019	8°	S. I. 28
	Notes on the Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein.	D 7353	8°	S. I. 40
CUNNINGHAM, MAJ.-GENL. SIR A.	Ancient Geography of India. I.-Buddhist period, &c.	D 6290	8°	O. 148
	Archæological Survey of India. Vols. I-XXIII.	D 155	8°	O. 33-34
	Bhilsa Topes. . .	D 845	8°	O. 52
	Book of Indian Eras .	D 3548	4°	O. 106
	Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East—the Greeks and Indo-Scythians.	D 2040	8°	O. 79
	Coins of Ancient India.	D 2020	8°	O. 79
	Coins of Mediæval India, from the 7th century down to the Muhammadan Conquest.	D 2035	8°	O. 79
	Coins of the Indo-Scythians.	D 2025	8°	O. 79
	Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians.	D 2030	8°	O. 79
	Inscriptions of Asoka .	D 1806, Vol. I.	4°	O. 74
	Ladák. . . .	D 7808	8°	O. 176
	Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha Gaya.	D 610	4°	S. I. 25
	Report of a Tour in Bihar and Bengal, 1879-80.	D 155, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 34
	Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana, 1882-83.	D 155, Vol. XX.	8°	O. 34
	Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces, 1873-75.	D 155, Vol. IX.	8°	O. 33
	Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab, 1881-82.	D 155, Vol. XVII.	8°	O. 34

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CUNNINGHAM, MAJ.-GENL. SIR A. Report of a Tour in the Punjab, 1878-79.	D 155, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 34
Report of Tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa. 1874-77.	D 155, Vol. X.	8°	O. 33
Report of Tours in Bundelkhand, Rewa, Malwa and Gwalior, 1883-85.	D 155, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 34
Report of Tours in the Gangetic Provinces from Budaon to Bihar, 1875-78.	D 155, Vol. XI.	8°	O. 33
Stupa of Bharhut .	D 835	4°	O. 52
CUNNINGHAM, MAJ.-GENL. SIR A. AND GARRICK, H. B. W. Report of Tours in North and South Bihar, 1880-81.	D 155, Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 34
CUNNINGHAM, G. G. Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen from Alfred the Great to the latest times. 8 vols.	G 1970	8°	O. 244
CUNNINGHAM, SIR H. S. Earl Canning. . . .	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45
CUNNINGHAM, J. D. History of the Sikhs . . .	D 5210	8°	O. 123
CUNYNGHAME, H. H. European Enamels . . .	B 239	8°	S.III. 13
CURTIN, J. The Mongols: a history	D 4320	8°	S. I. 34
The Mongols in Russia	G 2080	8°	S. I. 52
CURTIUS, R. O. Historiarum Alexandri Magni. . .	D 3935	8°	O. 110
CURZON, EARL OF KEDDLESTON. Persia and the Persian Question. 2 vols.	E 2160	8°	O. 220
Problems of the Far East: Japan-Korea-China.	E 1500	8°	S. III. 75
Speeches on India, 1904.	D 80	8°	O. 32
Subjects of the day. .	C 54	8°	S. III. 15
CUSA, S. I diplomi greci ed arabi di Sicilia pubblicati. .	G 1130	4°	S. I. 50
CUSHING, F. H. Katalog einer Sammlung von Idolen, fetischen und priesterlichen Ausrüstungs gegenständen der Zuñi oder Ashiwi-Indianer von Neu-Mexico.	A 592, B., IV, H 1.	4°	O. 246

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
CUST, R. N. Linguistic and Oriental Essays. . . .	C 56	8°	O. 21
Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies.	D 2154	8°	O. 81
D			
DAHLKE, P. Silācāra's "Buddhist Essays." . . .	D 5568	8°	S. I. 37
DAHLMANN, J. Delhi.	D 1100	8°	S. I. 26
Mahābhārata als Epos und Rechtsbuch. .	D 3108	8	S. II. 14
Thomas-Legend und die ältesten historischen Beziehungen des Christentums zum ferner Osten im Lichte der indischen Altertumskunde.	D 6215	8°	S. III. 56
DALPATRAM PRÁNJIVAN KHAKHAR. Report on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in the Province of Kachh.	D 200	4°	O. 38
DALTON, O. M. Franks Bequest. Catalogue of the Finger Rings bequeathed by Sir A. W. Franks.	B 239 (*a*)	4°	S. III. 13
On some points in the History of the Inlaid Jewellery.	B 239 (*b*)	4°	S. III. 13
Treasure of the Oxus with other objects from Ancient Persia and India, etc.	E 1620	4°	O. 216
DAMES, M. L. Baloch Race	A 345, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 121
Popular Poetry of the Baluchs. 2 vols. .	A 348, Vols. IX—X.	8°	O. 105
DAMPIER, G. R. Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wires of the N. W. P. and Oudh.	D 1680	2°	O. 72
DANDIN. Daśakumāracharita. Edition of 1891, by P. Peterson. Pt. II.	D 2835, No. 42.	8°	O. 99
Edition of 1906, by N. B. Godábole and K. P. Parab.	D 3110	8°	O. 99

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DANIELL, T. AND W. Antiquities of India (12 views) .	D 328	2°	O. 40
Oriental Scenery (24 views in Hindustan).			
Edition of 1795.	D 6425	2°	O. 149
Edition of 1797.	D 6430	2°	O. 149
Edition of 1807.	D 6435	2°	O. 149
DANIELL, W. Scenes in India	A 388	8°	O. 150
DANVERS, F. C. Portuguese in India.	D 4620	8°	O. 117
Report on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies.	D 4625	8°	O. 117
DANVERS, F. C. AND FOSTER, W. Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East.	D 4729 (*a*)	8°	S. III. 50
DARMESTETER, J. Chants populaires des Afghans. . .	E 210	8°	S. III. 67
Zend-Avesta. Pts. I—III.			
[English edition.]	C 230, Vols. IV, XXIII & XXXI.	8°	O. 219
[French edition.]	A 458, T. XXI, XXII & XXXIV.	8°	O. 219
DĀS, ĪŚVARĪ. Domestic Manners and Customs of the Hindoos of Northern India.	D 5425	8°	S. II. 17
DĀS, NABĪN CHANDRA. Note on the Ancient Geography of Asia, compiled from Vālmikī Rāmāyana.	D 5770, Vol. 4, Pt. 2	8°	O. 29 O. 103 O. 149
Note on the Antiquity of the Rámáyana.	D 3395	8°	O. 103
DAS, SARAT CHANDRA. Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow.	E 2626	8°	S. I. 46

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DĀS, SARAT CHANDRA.	Journal and Text of the Buddhist Text Society of India. Vol. I, pt. 2—VII, P. 4.	D 5770	8°	O. 133
	Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet.	D 2625	8°	O. 233
	Tibetan-English Dictionary . .	D 2542	4°	S. II. 12
DĀS, ŚYĀM SUNDAR.	First Triennial Report on the Search for Sanskrit Mss. for 1906-7-8.	D 3467	8°	S. III. 48
DĀS, VISNU.	Tableau du Kali-Youg ou age de fer. Traduit par Garcin de Tassy.	A 458, T. 1	8°	O. 105
DĀSS, ISHUREE.	*See* DĀS ĪŚVARĪ.			
DATTA, K. L.	Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India. 5 vols.	D 9520*a*.	2°	S. III. 66
DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS.	*See* RHYS-DAVIDS.			
DAVIDSON, MISSES.	Triquetti Marbles in the Albert Memorial Chapel, Windsor.	G 1890	2°	O. 244
DAVIDSON, C. J. C.	Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India. 2 vols.	D 6575	8°	O. 152
	Notes on the Bashgali (Kafir) Language.	A 372 (Extra No. 1)	8°	O. 85
DAVIES, N. DE G.	Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebräwi. 2 pts.	A 211 XI, XII.	4°	O. 227
	Rock Tombs of el Amarna. Pt. 1 .	A 211, XIII.	4°	O. 227
	Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said. . .	A 195, T. XIV.	4°	O. 228
DAVIS, J.	Translation of Olearius' "Voyages and Travels to Muscovy and Persia."			
	Edition of 1662	C 545	4°	O. 29
	Edition of 1669	C 546	4°	O. 29

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DAWSON, N. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work. . .	B 239c.	8°	S.III.13
D'ALVIELLA, G. Ce que l' Inde doit à la Grèce et la migration des symboles.	D 75	8°	S. I. 23
DEANE, MAJ. New Inscriptions discovered in the N. W. F. Province.	D 1920	8°	O. 76
D'ANVILLE, J. B. B. Antiquité géographique de l' Inde et de plusieurs autres contrées de la haute Asie.	D 6268	4°	S. II. 20
Eclaircissemens geographiques sur le carte de l' inde.	D 6470	4°	O. 150
DE, NANDA LĀL. Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Modern India.	D 6305	8°	O. 148
Notes on Ancient Anga or the District of Bhagalpur.	A 377, Vol. X, no. 9.	8°	S.III.57
DEASY, H. H. P. In Thibet and Chinese Turkestan. . .	E 2520	8°	O. 222
D'HERBELOT, B. Bibliothéque Orientale. . . .	C 28	2°	O. 21
DEHON, P. Religion and Customs of the Uraons. . .	A 38o, Vol. 1, no. 9.	4°	O. 124
DEIBER, A. Clément d'Alexandrie et l'Egypte. . .	A 195, T. X.	4°	O. 230
DELAPORTE, L. Catalogue du Musée Guimet, Cylindres orientaux.	A 458, T. XXXIII.	4°	S.I. 13
DELLON, G. Nouvelle Relation d'un Voyage fait aux Indes.	D 6605	8°	O. 152
DENNIS, G. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. .	G 915	8°	O. 236
DEONNA, W. Questions de methode archéologique : art et réalité.	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S.III. 12
DESHAYES, E. Oeuvres d'art et de haute curiosité de la Chine et Japon.	C 145, Pts. II—III.	4°	O. 205, 214.
DESLANDES, D. Beautez de la Perse.	E 2170	8°	S.II. 30
DEUSSEN, P. Philosophy of the Upanishads : translation by Rev. A. S. Geden.	D 3028 b	8°	S.III. 40

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DEVENISH, J. A. Bhawans or Garden Palaces of Dig.	D 8210	8°	O. 185
DEVĪ PRASĀD. Inscriptions of Marwar.	D 2007	4°	S. I. 28
Rājpūtānē mĕn prāchīn śodh.	D 1113	8°	S. I. 27
DEY, NUNDOLĀL. *See* DE, NANDA LĀL.			
DHAMMACETI, KING. Kalyani Inscriptions at Pegu.			
Preliminary Study.	D 1887	4°	O. 76
Text and translation.	D 1882	8°	O. 76
DHAMMAKITTI. Dâthavança ou histoire de le dent-relique du Buddha Gotama.	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 136
DHAMMAPAROHIT, PHYA. Mahāwaṁs-a—History of Ceylon.	D 5879	8°	S. I. 37
DHANAMJAYA. Dasarupa: a treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy. Translated by G. C. O. Haas.	D 3109	8°	S.III. 41
DHARMAKIRTI. Nyāyabindu Buddijski. [Tibetan Tr.]	D 5960, VIII.	8°	O. 145
DHARMATRĀTĀ. Udānavarga, translated by W. W. Rockhill.	D 6100	8°	O. 142, 144.
DIETRICHSON, L. De norske stavkirker.	B 133	8°	O. 15
DIEULAFOY, M. L'Art antique de la Perse, &c. 5 pts.	E 1640	8°	O. 216
DIEULEFILS, P. Indo-China pittoresque et monumentale.	E 1140	2°	S.II. 25
	E 1141	2°	S.II. 25
DILL, S. Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.	G 1625	8°	S.I. 50
DIODORUS. Bibliotheca historica. Vols. I-III.	G 1445	8°	O. 240
Fischer's Edition of "Diodori bibliotheca historica." Vols. IV and V.	G 1626	12°	O. 50
DIROM, MAJ. Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tipoo Sultan.	D 4810	4°	O. 119

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DIVĀKARAVAṀSÁ, C. P. History and Legend of the Phra Prathama Cetiya.	E 1265	8°	S. I. 44
DIXON, C. G. Sketch of Mairwara.	D 8235	4°	O. 185
DOBBS, H. R. C. Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the N. W. P. and Oudh.	D 1700	2°	O. 72
DODGSON, E. S. Synopsis of the 286 forms of the verb used in the Epistles to the Ephesians and the Thessalonians, etc.	A 93, D.V., No. 5.	8°	O. 243
DONALD, J. Monograph on Ivory Carving in Assam. .	D 1487	8°	O. 68
DORN, B. Collection de monnaies Sassanides de feu le Lt.-Genl. J. de Bartholomaei.	E 1700	4°	S.II. 29
Translation of Neamet Ullah's "History of the Afghans." Pt. 1.	E 45	4°	O. 199
DOUGLAS, R. K. China	E 990	8°	O. 207
Europe and the Far East . . .	E 1000	8°	O. 207
DOWSON, J. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, &c.	D 60 D 6112	8°	O. 31 S. II. 20.
DOYLEY, CH. Europeans in India	D 6445	4°	O. 150
DOZY, R. Supplement aux dictionnaires arabes. T. I-II.	E 391	4°	S. I. 43
DRAGATES, T. X. To Themistokleion	G 720	8°	S. II. 31
DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D. L. District Gazetteers of the U. P. of Agra and Oudh. Vols. VI, XVII, XIX and XXXI.	D 9360	8°	S. II. 24
DRAKE-BROCKMAN, H. E. Gazetteer of Eastern Rajputana.	D 9240	8°	O. 197
DRERUP, E. Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur . . .	G 1475	8°	O. 240
DREW, F. Jummoo and Kashmir Territories . . .	D 7760	8°	O. 175
DROYSEN, J. G. Geschichte des Hellenismus . . .	D 4015	8°	O. 111
DUBOIS, J. A. Character, Manners and Customs of the people of India.	D 5430	4°	O. 126

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 42

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
DUBOIS, J. A. Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. 2 vols.	D 5435	8°	O. 126
DUFF, C. MABEL. Chronology of India	D 3556	8°	O. 106
DUFF, J. GRANT. History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols. .	D 4580	8°	S. III. 48
DUFF, M. E. GRANT. Notes of an Indian Journey. . .	D 6615	8°	O. 152
DUFFERIN AND AVA, MARCHIONESS OF. Our Viceregal Life in India. 1884-1888. 2 vols.	D 4697	8°	S. III. 49
DUFOUR, H. Bayon d'Angkor Thom bas-reliefs. 2 pts.	E 1160	2°	S. III. 72
DUKA, TH. Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Köros.	E 2430	8°	O. 222
DUKE, J. Kashmir and Jammu.	D 7765	8°	O. 176
DUNBAR, G. D. S. Abors and Galongs	A 380, Vol. V, Extra No. 4.	4°	S. III. 51
DUNCAN, JANE E. Summer Ride through Western Tibet.	E 2530	8°	S. II. 30
DUNCAN, W. A. M. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Assam.	D 1485	2°	O. 68
DUNCKER, M. History of Antiquity. 6 vols . . .	B 440	8°	O. 19
DUNSTAN, W. R. Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, &c.	B 325	8°	O. 18
DU PERRON, A. Recherches historiques et geographiques sur l'Inde.	D 6300, T. 2.	4°	O. 109
DUPUIS, J. Voyage au Yunan.	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 207
DUTREUIL DE RHINS, J. L. Mission scientifique dans la Haute-Asie.	C 380	4°	O. 27
DUTT, G. C. Monograph on Ivory Carving in Bengal .	D 1452	2°	O. 68
DUTT, R. C. History of Civilisation in Ancient India. 2 vols.	D 3760	8°	O. 109
DUTT, S. C. India, past and present.	D 3765	8°	O. 109

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
E			
EDGAR, SIR J. W. Report on a Visit to Sikhim and the Thibetan Frontier.	D 8250	8°	O. 185
EDKINS, J. Chinese Architecture	E 860	8°	O. 206
Chinese Buddhism	D 5580	8°	O. 128
Religion en Chine	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 208
EDWARDS, R. Tracts elucidating the History of Great Britain.	G 1990	4°	O. 244
EGERTON OF TATTON, LORD. Description of Indian and Oriental Armour.	D 1390	8°	O. 67
EGGELING, J. Translation of the Śatapatha Brâhmana.	C 230, Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44.	8°	O. 94
EGOROFF, SOPHIA. Bouddha-Çakya-Mouni. Edition of 1907.	D 5581	8°	S. I. 37
Edition of 1910. . . .	D 5581*a*	8°	S. II. 18
EHRENREICH, P. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Brasiliens. .	A 592, B. II, H. I. 2.	4°	O. 245
EITEL, E. J. Buddhism	D 5582	8°	O. 128
Feng-Shoui ou principes de science naturelle en Chine.	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206
Handbook of Chinese Buddhism. . .	D 5583	8°	S. II. 18
ELLIOT, H. M. Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammadan India. Vol. 1.	D 4178	8°	O. 112
History of India as told by its own historians. 8 vols.	D 4175	8°	O. 112
Memoirs on the history, &c., of the Races of the N. W. P. of India, 2 vols.	D 5390	8°	O. 125

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 24 · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ELLIOTT, R. AND ROBERTS, EMMA. Views in India, China, and on the shores of the Red Sea. 2 vols.	C 385	4°	O. 27 O. 150
ELLIOTT, W. AND OTHERS. Ethnology of India. . .	D 5000	8°	O. 121
ELLIS, T. M. Monograph on Ivory Carving in the Punjab.	D 1635	2°	O. 171
ELLWANGER, W. D. Oriental Rug.	C 150	8°	O. 22
EL-MAS'ÚDÍ. Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems. (Historical Encyclopædia). Vol. 1.	B 442	8°	O. 20
ELPHINSTONE, M. Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies. 2 vols.	E 125 E 126	8° 4°	O. 199
History of India. 2 vols. . . .	D 3775	8°	O. 109
ENNĀBIGA. Divans of Ennābiga	E 435	8°	O. 202
ENRIQUES, C. M. Pathan Borderland.	D 7712	8°	S. I. 40
EPICTETUS. Teaching of Epictetus. Translated by T. W. Rolleston.	G 1740	8°	S. I. 51
ERSKINE, MAJ. K. D. Mewar Residency. . . .	D 9232 Vol. II-(A & B).	8°	S. III. 60.
ERSKINE, W. History of India under Baber and Humayun. 2 vols.	D 4400	8°	O. 115
ETHÉ, H. Catalogue of Persian Mss. in the Library of the India Office. Vol. 1.	E 1905	4°	S. II. 29
ETTINGHAUSEN, M. L. Harsa Vardhana emperor et poète de l' Inde.	D 4125	8°	O. 112
EVANS, A. J. Palace of Knossos, Crete	G 840	8°	O. 235
EVANS, JOHN. Ancient Bronze Implements, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland.	B 58	8°	O. 14
Ancient Stone Implements, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland.	B 59	8°	O. 14
EWING, G. Handbook of Photography for amateurs in India.	B 330	8°	S. II. 5

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
F			
FABRICZY, C. VON. Italian Medals.	G 2089	4°	S. I. 52
FACIEN, CHARLES DE. Shwezettaw Shrine in the Minbu District, Burma.	D 802	8°	O. 51
FAGAN, P. J. Gazetteer of the Hissar District. . .	D 9050	8°	O. 195
Gazetteer of the Montgomery District. .	D 9151	8°	O. 196
FA HIAN. Fouĕ Kouĕ Ki ou Relation des royumes bouddhiques.	D 3689	4°	S. II. 15
Pilgrimage.	D 3690	8°	O. 107
Record of Buddhist Kingdoms: being an account of his travels in India and Ceylon.	D 3693	8°	O. 107
[Another edition.]	D 3696	4°	O. 107
FA HIAN AND SUNG-YUN. Travels from China to India. Translated by S. Beal.	D 3695	8°	S. I. 33
FAIZU-D-DIN. Bazm-i-Ākhir or the last Assembly, containing an account of the last two Moghul Kings of Delhi.	D 4550	8°	S. II. 16
FALLON, S. W. Hindustani-English Dictionary . .	D 2405	8°	O. 85
FANSHAWE, H. C. Delhi, past and present. . . .	D 8080	8°	O. 181
FANTHOME, F. Reminiscences of Agra	D 1213	8°	S. I. 27
FARIA, M. DE. Asia Portuguesa. T. I-III. . . .	D 4626	4°	S. I. 34
FARNELL, L. R. Cults of the Greek States. . . .	G 1750	8°	O. 243
FARQUHAR, J. N. Crown of Hinduism	D 6114	8°	S. III. 55.
Modern Religious Movements in India. .	D 5456	8°	S. III. 52.
FARROW, F. R. Specification for Building Works and how to write them.	B 133	8°	O. 15

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FAUSBOLL, PROF. V. Catalogue of the Mandalay Mss. in the India Office Library.	D 5774	8°	S. III. 43.
Jataka: edited by V. Fausböll. 7 vols.	D 5860	8°	O. 138
Sutta-Nipata. . . .	C 230, Vol. X D 5787.	8° 8°	O. 139
FAVERZANI, A. Commoedia	G 1447	8°	S. III. 84.
FAWCETT, C. G. H. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Bombay Presidency.	D 1520	2°	O. 69
FAZÁLULLAH LUTFALLAH FARIDI. Gujarat Population: Musalmāns.	D 8560, Vol. IX, pt. 2.	8°	O. 124
FAZL AHMAD. Aḍkar-i-Abrār (Biographical Notices of the Muhammadan Saints).	D 3477	8°	S. III. 43.
FEER, L. Avadána-Cataka; cent légends (bouddhiques): traduits par L. Feer.	A 458, T. XVIII.	4°	O. 142
Fragments extraits du Kandjour: traduits par L. Feer.	A 458, T. V.	4°	O. 145
FERGUSSON, J. Archæology in India, with especial reference to the works of Dr. R. L. Mitra.	D 135	8°	O. 33
Architectural Notes to M. Taylor's "Architecture at Bijapur."	D 760	2°	O. 48
Architectural Notes to M. Taylor's "Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore."	D 774	2°	O. 49
History of Architecture. 2 vols. . .	B 144	2°	O. 15
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Edition of 1899.	B 146	8°	O. 15
Edition of 1910. 2 vols. . .	B 147	8°	S. II. 5
History of Modern Styles of Architecture. 2 vols.	B 150	8°	O. 15

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FERGUSSON, J. Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India.	D 334	2°	O. 40
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis. . .	E 725	8°	O. 205
Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindustan.	D 330	2°	O. 40
Rude Stone Monuments in all countries. .	B 62	8°	O. 14
Tree and Serpent Worship. . . .	D 870	4°	O. 53
FERGUSSON, J. AND BURGESS, J. Cave Temples of India. .	D 340	8°	O. 40
FERISHTA, M. K. History of Hindustan. 3 vols. . .	D 4265	8°	O. 113
History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India. 4 vols.	D 4270	8°	O. 114
FERRIER, J. P. History of the Afghans. . . .	E 15	8°	O. 198
FESSLER, DR. Alexander der Eroberer.	D 3940	8°	O. 110
FICK, R. Sociale Gliederung im nordöstlichen Indien zu Buddha's Zeit.	D 5730	8°	O. 132
FICKER, J. Studien über Christliche Denkmäler . .	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
FIELD, DOROTHY. Religion of the Sikhs. . . .	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
FIELD, G. Rudiments of the Painter's Art, or a Grammar of Colouring.	B 308	8°	O. 18
FINOT, L. Notes d'archéologie cambodgiene. . . .	A 476 (1912).	8°	S. III. 26
Rāstrapálaparipreché Sutra du Mahayana publié par L. Finot.	D 5960 II	8°	O. 143
FIRDAUSI. Sháhnáma: done into English by A. G. and E. Warner. 6 vols.	E 1930	8°	O. 217 S. III. 76.
Yusuf and Zalikhā.	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
FIRTH, C. M. Archæological Survey of Nubia. Report for 1908-09.	F 231	2°	S. III. 81
FISCHER, C. Diodori Bibliotheca historica. Vols. IV & V.	G 1626	12°	S. I. 50

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
48

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FLEET, J. F.	Ancient Indian Water-Clock.	A 345 (April 1915)	8°	S. III. 39
	Date in the Takht-i-Bahi Inscription . .	A 345 (July 1906)	8°	S. II. 10
	Indian Epigraphy	D 8460, Vol. II	8°	S. I. 41
	Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their successors.	D 1806, Vol. III	4°	O. 74
	Sagala, Sakala the city of Milinda and Mihirkula.	D 8135	8°	O. 183
	Translation of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi.	D 198·5	4°	O. 37
	Translation of three Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadkal and Aiholli.	D 198·1	4°	O. 37
FLETCHER, B. AND B. F.	History of Architecture . .	B 156	8°	O. 15
FLOTTE, M. DE LA.	Essais historiques sur l'Inde . .	D 4698	8°	S. I. 34
FLÜGEL, G.	Al-kindî genant "der Philosoph der Araber."	A 494 I, No. 2.	8°	O. 202
	Concordantiæ Corani Arabicae . . .	C 289	4°	S. I. 22
	Corani textus Arabicus	C 291	4°	S. I. 22
	Grammatik Schulen der Araber. . .	A 494 II, No. 4.	8°	O. 202
FONSECA, J. N. DA.	Historical and Archæological Sketch of the city of Goa.	D 7745	8°	O. 175
FONSSAGRIVES, E.	Si-ling: étude sur les tombeaux de l'ouest de la dynastie des Ts'ing.	A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. 1.	4°	S. I. 13
FONTANE, M.	Histoire universelle. Inde védique . .	D 3855	8°	O. 109
FOOTE, R. B.	Catalogue of Prehistoric Antiquities in the Government Museum, Madras.	D 484	8°	O. 43

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference to the Catalogue.
FORBES, A. K. Rás Málá: or the Hindu Annals of the Province of Goozerat.	D 7435	8°	O. 170
FORBES, J. Oriental Memoirs. 2 vols. . . .	D 90	8°	O. 32
FORBES, M. C. To Kulu and back.	D 6951	8°	S. III. 57
FORCHAMMER, E. Revised List of Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Arakan.	D 785	2°	O. 50
Shwe Dagon Pagoda	D 820	8°	O. 51
FORREST, G. W. Selections from letters, despatches, etc. on the Mutiny in India, 1857-58. Vol. 1.	D 4890	8°	S. II. 16
Selections from the Travels and Journals preserved in the Bombay Secretariat.	D 6836	4°	S. I. 39
FORSTER, G. A Journal from Bengal to England. . .	C 390	4°	O. 152
FOSTER, W. English Factories in India, 1624-29. . .	D 4700	8°	S. I. 35
FOUCAUX, PH. ED. Translation of the Lalita Vistara. .	A 458, T. VI & XIX	4°	O. 142
FOUCHER, A. Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra. . .	A 475, Vol. V	8°	O. 130
Bas Reliefs de Stupa de Sikri (Gandhâra). .	D 945	8°	O. 54
Catalogue des peintures né-palaises et tibetaines.	D 5683	4°	S. II. 18
Couple tutelaire dans la Gaule et dans l'Inde.	184 T. XX	8°	S. III. 14
Débuts de l'art bouddhique. . . .	D 568I	8°	S. III. 53
Le "Grand Miracle" du Buddha à Çravasti.	D 568*a*	8°	S. III. 53
Iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde.			
Edition of 1900.	D 5685	8°	O. 130
Edition of 1905.	D 5686	8°	O. 131
Liste indienne des actes du Buddha. . .	D 5687	8°	S. I. 37

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FOUCHER, A. Notes d'Archéologique bouddhique. . .	56867	8°	S. III. 53
Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhâra.	D 7720	4°	S. III. 59
Porte orientale du stupa de Sanchi. . .	A 459	8°	S. II. 9
Représentations de Jâtakas sur les bas-reliefs de Barhut.	A 459, T. XXX	8°	S. I. 13
FOUQUET, D. Contribution à l'étude de la céramique orientale.	C 152	4°	S. II. 6
FOURNEREAU, L. Siam ancien. Pt. II.	A 458, T. XXXI, Pt. I	4°	S. I. 13
FOURNEREAU, L. AND PORCHER, J. Ruines d'Angkor. .	E 1170	2°	O. 210
Ruines khmères : . . Cambodge et Siam.	E 1180	2°	O. 210
Siam ancien. Pt. I. .	E 1190	2°	O. 210
[Another copy.] . {	A 458, T. XXVII	4°	O. 210
FOWLER, W. W. Roman Festivals of the Period of the Republic.	G 1755	8°	S. I. 51
FOY, J. Céramique des constructions. , . . .	B 240	4°	S. II. 5
FRAMJEE, DOSABHOY. Parsis.	D 5170	8°	O. 122
FRANCKE, A. H. Antiquities of Indian Tibet. Pt. I. .	D 160	4°	S. III. 19
Dards at Khalatse in Western Tibet. .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 19	4°	O. 122
Historischen und mythologischen Erinnerungen der Lahouler.	E 2460	8°	{ O. 222 S. I. 46
History of Western Tibet. . . .	D 7809	8°	S. I. 40
Ladakhi Songs.	A 377, Vol. II	8°	S. I. 8

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FRANCKE, A. H. Notes on Sir A. Stein's Collection of Tibetan Documents from Chinese Turkestan.	A 345, (Jany. '14)	8°	S. III. 78
Paladins of the Kesar Saga . . Tales, Nos. 1—5.	A 377, Vols. II, III	8°	S. I. 8
Saint Mark in Tinan. . .	D 2548	8°	S. I. 29
Similarity of Tibetan to the Kashgar Brahui Alphabet.	A 380, Vol. I, No. 3	4°	O. 74
Tibetan Historical Inscriptions on rock and stone from West Tibet. 2 vols. .	E 2470	8°	O. 222
FRANCKE, A. THEODORA. Sgonmai Ladvags rgyalpoi, etc. (German translation and Tibetan text).	D 7809 (*a*) D 7809 (*b*)	8°	S. I. 40
FRANCKE, O. Beiträge aus chinesischen Quellen zur Kenntniss der Türkvölker und Skythen Zentralasiens.	E 2665	4°	O. 223
FRANCKE, R. O. Pali und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis.	D 2185	8°	O. 82
FRANCKLIN, W. Inquiry concerning the site of the Ancient Palibothra.	D 650	4°	S. I. 26
Journal of a Route from Rajmahal to Gaur.	D 600	2°	S. I. 26
Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists.	D 6150	4°	O. 145
FRASER, CH. Translation of Naima's "Annals of the Turkish Empire."	E 2710	4°	O. 224
FRASER, D. Marches of Hindustan.	C 394	8°	O. 27
FRASER, J. History of Nadir Shah.	D 4570	8°	O. 117
FRAZER, J. G. Golden Bough : a study in magic and religion.	B 480	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism.	B 479	8°	S. I. 18
Totemism and Exogamy. 4 vols. . .	B 481	8°	S. II. 6

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
FRAZER, J. G. Translation of Pausanius' "Description of Greece."	G 1485	8°	O. 241
FRÉDÉ, P. Pêche aux perles : voyage en Perse et à l'ile de Ceylan.	E 2200	8°	O. 220
FREDERICHS, C. Gipsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke in historischer Folge erklärt.	G 340	8°	O. 233
FROUDE, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. . .	A 620	8°	O. 13
FRYER, J. New Account of East India and Persia, 1698.	C 398	4°	O. 28
FÜHRER, A. Edition of Sri Vaśisṭhadharmasāstram . .	D 2835, No. 23	8°	O. 96
List of Christian Tombs and Monuments and their inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1180	2°	O. 62
Monograph on Buddha Sakya Muni's Birthplace in the Nepalese Tarai.	D 160, XXVI*d*	4°	O. 36
Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 160, XII	4°	O. 35
Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur . . .	D 160, XI	4°	O. 35
FURNELL, L. R. Cults of the Greek States. Vol. V. .	G 1750	8°	S. I. 51
FURNIVAL, W. J. Leadless Decorative Tiles, Faience and Mosaic.	B 244	4°	O. 17
FURTWÄNGLER, A. Antiken Gemmen. B. I-III. . .	G 550	8°	O. 234
Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture . .	G 360	4°	O. 233
FURTWÄNGLER, A. AND LOESCHCKE, G. Mykenische Thongefässe im Auftrage des archäeologischen Institutes in Athens.	G 600	8°	O. 234
FURTWÄNGLER, A. AND REICHHOLD, K. Griechische Vasenmalerei.	G 610	2°	O. 234
FYTCHE, A. Burma, Past and Present	D 7580	8°	O. 173

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
G			
GABELENTZ, H. C. VON DER. Translation of "Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king."	A 494, B II, Nos. 1-2.	8°	O. 207
GAIT, SIR E. A. History of Assam.	D 7245	8°	O. 164
Manufacture of Brass and Copper Wares in Assam.	D 1480	2°	O. 68
Manufacture of Pottery in Assam. .	D 1490	2°	O. 69
Report on the Progress of Historical Research in Assam.	D 7242	2°	O. 164
GAMA, VASCO DA. *See* VASCO DA GAMA.			
GARBE, R. Sāmkhya und Yoga.	D 50, B. III, H. 4	8°	O. 97
Translation of Vijnánabhiksu's "Commentar zu den Sāmkhya Sūtras.	A 494, B IX, No. 3	8°	O. 98
GARDNER, E. A. Handbook of Greek Sculpture. 2 parts. .	G 370	8°	O. 233
GARDNER P. Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India.	D 2085	8°	O. 80
Grammar of Greek Art.	G 106	8°	S. I. 48
GARDNER, P. AND JEVONS, F. B. Manual of Greek Antiquities. Bks. I-IX . .	G 107	8°	S. I. 48
GARETT, J. Classical Dictionary of India . . .	D 70	8°	O. 32
GARRETT, LIEUT. A. AND GUELRI, CHANDRADHAR, PANDIT. Jaipur Observatory and its builder.	D 1335	4°	S. III. 27
GARRETT, R. V. Monograph in Woollen Fabrics in Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar).	D 1500	2°	O. 69.

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GARRICK, H. B. W. Report of a Tour in the Punjab and Rajputana, 1883-84.	D 155, XXIII	8°	O. 34
Report of a Tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar and Yusufzai, 1881-82.	D 155, XVIII	8°	O. 34
GARSON, J. G. AND READ, C. H. Notes and Queries on Anthropology.	B 482	8°	O. 20
GARSTIN, SIR W. E. Administration Report of the Public Works Department of Egypt.	A 217	8°	O. 4
GASTER, M. Translation of the Chronicles of Jerahmeeh. .	C 236, Vol. XI	8°	O. 24
GAUTIER, J. E. AND JÉQUIER, G. Mémoire sur les fouilles de Licht.	A 195, T VI. 1	4°	O. 228
GAYET, AL. Art persan.	E 1645	8°	S. II. 29
Exploration des nécropoles gréco-byzantines d'Antinoë.	A 458, T. XXX. 2	4°	O. 226
Exploration des necropoles de la montagne d'Antinoë.	A 458, T. XXX. 3	4°	O. 226
Exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II, etc.	A 458, T. XXVI. 3	4°	O. 226
GEIER, R. Alexandri M. historiarum scriptores aetate suppares.	D 3950	8°	O. 110
GEIGER, W. Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. .	D 50, B. I, H. 10.	8°	O. 105
GEIGER, W. AND BODE, MABEL H. Translation of the Mahāvamso or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon.	D 5801a	8°	S. III. 54
GEIKIE, J. Antiquity of Man in Europe. . . .	B 483	8°	S. III. 14
GEMMEL, W. Translation of the Diamond Sūtra. . .	D 6090	8°	S. III. 54
GERARD, A. Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya. .	D 8100	8°	O. 182
GERINI, G. E. Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia (Further India and Indo-Malay Peninsula).	A 348	8°	S. I. 7

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GERSON DA CUNHA, J. Mémoire sur l'histoire de la dent-relique de Ceylon.	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 136
GETTY, ALICE. Gods of Northern Buddhism. . . .	D 5583a	4°	S. III. 52
GHALIB. Urdū-i-mualla : a collection of Urdu letters. .	D 3475	8°	S. II. 15
GHILARDI, O. Monograph on wood carving in Bengal. .	D 1470	2°	O. 68
GHOṢA, R. C. A Peep into the Vaidik Age. . . .	D 3878	8°	O. 109
GHOSA, UPENDRA NĀTH. Rohtas Garh.	D 695	8°	S. I. 26
GHULĀM ALI KHĀN. Amadu-s-Sa'ádat.	D 4190	8°	O. 112
GHULĀM HUSAIN. Seir Mutagherin (English translation). 4 vols.	D 4205	8°	O. 113
Siyaru-i-Mutakhkhirin. . . .	D 4200	2°	O. 113
GHULĀM MUHAMMAD. Festivals and Folklore of Gilgit. .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 7.	4°	O. 125
GIANNUZI, J. De Siciliae et Cabriae Excidio Carmen. .	G 1448	8°	S. III. 84
GIBBON, E. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 vols.	G 1630	8°	O. 242
GILDMEISTER, J. Scriptorum arabum de rebus indicis loci et opuscula inedita.	D 3744	8°	S. I. 33 S. II. 15
GILES, F. H. Dyes and Process of Dyeing in Karenni. .	D 1536	8°	O. 70
GILL, W. River of Golden Sand. Edition of 1880. 2 vols.	E 1020	8°	O. 208
[Abridged edition]. 1883. . . .	E 1021	8°	O. 208
GLADWIN, F. History of Hindustan during the reigns of Jehángir, Sháhjehan and Aurangzeb. Vol. I.	D 4495	4°	O. 117
Translation of Abdul Kurreem's Memoirs. .	C 470	8°	O. 29
Translation of Abul Fazl's "Ayeen Akbery." 2 vols.	D 4445	4°	O. 116

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 56

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Refrence in the Catalogue.
GLASER, E. Altjemenische Nachrichten. . . .	E 630	8°	O. 204
Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie Arabiens. B. II.	E 520	8°	S. III. 70
GLEIG, G. R. Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, late Governor of Madras. 2 vols.	D 4702	8°	S. II. 16
GNECCHI, F. Coin Types of Imperial Rome. . . .	G 1280	8°	S. III. 83
GNECCHI, F. AND E. Guida numismata universala. . .	B 384	8°	O. 19
GOBHILIYA. Grihya Sutra.	A 384, N. S. No. 1161.	8°	S. III. 38
GODDARD, A. E. Great Siege of Bedford Castle. . .	G 2010	8°	S. III. 86
GOEJE, J. DE. Goeje's Edition of al-Beladsori "Liber Expugnationis Regionum."	C 456	4°	O. 28
Mémoires sur les Carmathes du Bahraïn et les Fatimides.	E 575	8°	O. 204
GOEKOOP, A. E. H. Ithaque la grande.	G 920	8°	S. I. 49
GOELER VON RAVENSBURG, F. Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte.	B 205	8°	O. 17
GOES, D. A. Commentarii rerum gestarum in Gangem á Lusitanis.	D 4628	8°	S. I. 34
GOLDIE, F. First Christian Mission to the Great Mogul (Emperor Akbar).	D 6225	8°	O. 147
GOLDSTUCKER, TH. Panini : his place in Sanskrit literature .	D 2554	8°	S. III. 35
GOMME, G. L. Index of Archæological Papers, 1665-1890. .	B 2	8°	O. 13
GOONERATNE, E. R. Dhātukathā Prakaraṇa and its commentary.	D 5798	8°	O. 134
GOPINĀTH RĀO, T. A. Elements of Indian Iconography. 2 vols.	D 1348	8°	S. II. 28
Five Bana Inscriptions at Gudimallam.	A 392, Vol. XL.	4°	S. III. 31

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GORDON, J. J. H. Sikhs.	D 5220	8°	O. 123
GORDON, T. E. Roof of the World.	C 408	4°	O. 28
GOUGER, H. Personal Narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burma, 1824-26.	D 7590	8°	O. 173
GOVER, E. Folk-Songs of Southern India. . . .	D 2868	8°	O. 92
GRACIAS, J. A. ISMAEL. Uma dona Portugueza na corte do Grao-Mogol.	D 4628*a*	8°	S. III. 48
GRANDPRÉ, L. DE. Voyage dans l'Inde et au Bengale 1789 et 1790. 2 vols.	D 6620	8°	S. I. 38
GRANT, A. J. Monograph on the Leather Industry of the Punjab.	D 1640	2°	O. 71
GRANT, CH. Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. .	D 8640	8°	O. 192
GRAY, J. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese sources.	D 3525	8°	O. 105
GREENIDGE, A. H. J. Handbook of Greek Constitutional History.	G 1761	8°	S. I. 51
Roman Public Life. . . .	G 1760	8°	S. I. 51
GRENARD, F. Haute-Asie-Histoire, linguistique, archéologie geographie.	C 380	4°	O. 27
Tibet : the country and its inhabitants .	E 2550	8°	O. 223
Turkestan et le Tibet.	C 380	4°	O. 27
GRENFELL, B. P. AND HUNT, A. S. Oxyrhynchus papyri: with translations and notes.	A 214	8°	O. 241
GRENFELL, B. P. AND OTHERS. Tebtunis Papyri. Part I. .	G 1575	8°	O. 241
GRIBBLE, J. D. B. History of the Deccan. Vol. I. . .	D 7810	8°	O. 177
GRIERSON, SIR G. A. Bihar Peasant Life. . . .	D 5285	4°	S. I. 36
Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar. Part II.	D 2385	8°	O. 85

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GRIERSON, SIR G. A.	Linguistic Survey of India. Vols. III-VII and IX, Part III.	D 2170	4°	O. 81-82
	Piśaca Languages of North-West India.	D 2435	8°	O. 86
	[Another copy]. . . .	A 348, Vol. VIII.	8°	O. 86
GRIFFIN, SIR L.	Famous Monuments in Central India. .	D 825	2°	O. 51
	Punjab Chiefs. 2 vols. . . .	D 4940	8°	O. 120
	Rajas of the Punjab.	D 4945	8°	O. 120
	Ranjit Singh.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
GRIFFITH, F. L.	Antiquities of Tell el Yahûdiyeh. . .	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
	Archæological Survey of Egypt. Memoirs. X-XIII.	A 211	4°	O. 4
	Egypt. Exploration Fund and Progress of Egyptology Report.	A 207	4°	O. 4
	Karanog: the meriotic inscriptions of Shablul and Karanog.	A 142, Vol. VI	4°	S. III. 80
GRIFFITH, H. L.	Sign Papyrus.	A 209, IX. P. I.	4°	O. 230
GRIFFITH, R. T. H.	Idylls from the Sanskrit. . . .	D 2870	8°	S. III. 37
	Scenes from the Rāmāyana. . .	D 3115	8°	S. III. 38
	[Another copy]. . . .	D 3492	8°	S. III. 41
GRIFFITH, W.	Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, etc.	C 416	8°	O. 28
GRIFFITHS, J.	Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta. 2 vols.	D 952	2°	O. 131
GRIGG, H. B.	Manual of the Nilagiri District. . .	D 8855	8°	O. 193

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GRIJZEN, H. J. Mededeelingen omtrent Beloe of Midden-Timor.	A 100, D LIV. 3.	8°	O. 211
GRIMWOOD, E. ST. CLAIR. My Three Years in Manipur and Escape from the Recent Mutiny.	D 7310	8°	O. 166
GRINDLAY, R. M. Scenery, Costumes and Architecture chiefly on the Western Side of Orissa.	D 6450	2°	S. I. 38
GROENEVELDT, W. P. Catalogue der archæologische Verzameling van het Bataviaasch Genootschap.	E 1310	8°	O. 211
GRONEMAN, J. Boeddhistische Tempelbouwvallen in de Prăgăvallei, de Tjandi's Băruboedoer, Mĕndoet en Pawon.	D 1320	8°	O. 64
Tjandi Parambanan op Midden-Java. .	E 1315	8°	S. II. 27
GROOT, J. J. M. DE. Fêtes annuellement célébrées à Émoui (Amoy).	A 458, T. XI, XII	4°	O. 208
Religious System of China. 6 vols. .	E 1042	8°	S. III. 71
Sectarianism and religious persecution in China.	A 93, D IV, No. 2	8°	O. 208
GROSE, MR. Voyage to the East Indies. . . .	D 6625	8°	O. 153
GROTE, G. History of Greece. 11 vols. . . .	G. 1650	8°	O. 242
GROWSE, F. S. Mathura. Edition of 1880. . . .	D 8435	4°	O. 189
Edition of 1883. . . .	D 8437	4°	
Supplement to the Fatehpur Gazetteer. .	D 9400	8°	O. 197
Translation of Tulsi Das's Rāmāyana. .	D 3470	8°	S. I. 32
GRÜBE, W. Zur Pekinger Volkskunde.	A 592, B VII, H. 1—4	4°	O. 208
GRÜNWEDEL, A. Altbuddhistische Kultstätten in Chinesisch-Turkistan.	E 2670	2°	S. III. 79
Archäeologischen Ergebnisse der dritten Turfan-Expedition.	D 5693	8°	S. II. 19

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GRÜNWEDEL, A.	Buddhist Art in India.	D 5692	8°	O. 131
	Buddistische Kunst in Indien. . .	D 5690	8°	O. 131
	Buddistische Studien.	A 592, B. V.	4°	O. 128
	Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij.	D 5585	4°	O. 131
	Mythologie des Buddismus in Tibet und der Mongolei.	D 5585	4°	O. 128
	Obzor sobrania predmetov lamajskago kulta Z. Z. Uchtomskago. I-II.	D 5960, VI	8°	O. 131
GUÉRINOT, A.	Essai de bibliographie jaina. Edition of 1906.	D 6160	8°	O. 145
	Edition of 1908.	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
	Répertoire d' épigraphie jaina. . .	A 475, Vol. X	8°	S. I. 14
GUIMET, E.	Chrétiens et l'empire romain. . . .	G 1756	8°	S. II. 32
	Lucien de Samosate philosophe. . . .	G 1755	8°	S. II. 32
	Notice sur une table à libation de le collection de É. Guimet.	A 458, T IV	4°	O. 231
	Portraits d' Antinoe au Musée Guimet. .	A 459	4°	S. III. 81
	Rapport sur le mission scientifique dans l' Extrême Orient.	A 458, Vol. I.	4°	O. 210
	Symboles asiatiques trouvés à Antinoë . .	A 458, T. XXX. 3	4°	O. 226
GUL-BADAN BEGAM.	Humayun-nama: History of Humayun.	C 236, Vols. 1 and 13.	8°	O. 116
GUNDERT, H.	Grammar of the Malayalam Language. .	D 2501	8°	S. II. 11
	Malayalam and English Dictionary. . .	D 2500	8°	O. 86

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
GUPTE, Y. R. Short Note on the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, found at Bathalapalli, Anantpur District.	A 392, Vol. XL.	4°	S. III. 33
GURDON, P. R. Edition of H. C. Barua's "Hema Kosha."	D 2375	8°	O. 85
GURLITT, C. Geschichte der Kunst. B. I and II . .	B 208	8°	S. I. 17
GWILT, J. Encyclopœdia of Architecture . . .	B 162	8°	O. 15
H			
HAAFNER, J. Reize in eenen palanquin. D. I-II . .	D 6630	8°	S. III. 57
HABEL, S. Sculptures de Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa dans le Guatémala.	A 458, T X	4°	O. 245
HACKMANN, H. Buddhism as a religion. Vol. II.	C 75	8°	S. II. 18
HADFIELD, SIR R. On Sinhalese Iron and Steel of Ancient Origin.	D 1800	8°	S. III. 29
HAFIZ. Ruba' iyat of Hafiz	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
HAGGARD, H. R. A Winter Pilgrimage: being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy and the Island of Cyprus.	C 418	8°	S. I. 23
HAHN, REV. F. Kurukh Grammar.	D 2417*a*	8°	S. III. 35
Kurukh (Orao) English Dictionary. Part 1.	D 2417*b*	4°	S. III. 35
HAIG, M. R. Indus Delta Country.	D 7515	8°	O. 172
HAKLUYT, R. Principal Navigations and Voyages, etc. of the English nation. 12 vols.	C 330	8°	O. 26
HÁLA. Saptaçatakam. (A. Weber's edition.). . .	A 494, B. V, No. 3 & B. VII, No. 4	8°	O. 104
HALL, H. R. The Oldest Civilization of Greece: Studies of the Mycenæan Age.	G 108	8°	S. I. 48
HALLIFAX, C. J. Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab.	D 1645	2°	O. 72

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue. No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HAMILTON, A. Afghanistan.	E 140	8°	O. 199
New Account of the East Indies. 2 vols.	D 6312	8°	O. 148
HAMILTON, W. East India Gazetteer. 2 vols.	D 8450	8°	O. 190
Hindostan and adjacent countries. 2 vols.	D 6315	4°	O. 148
HAMILTON, W. J. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia. 2 vols.	E 680	8°	O. 204
HAMY, E. T. Note sur une statue ancienne du dieu Çiva provenant des ruines de kampheng Phet, Siam.	E 1210	8°	O. 210
HANCE, J. E. Monograph on the Wood Carving of the C. P.	D 1585	2°	O. 71
HANKIN, E. H. Some Discoveries of the Methods of Design in Mohammedan Art.	C 155	8°	O. 22
HANNAH, L. C. British in India	D 4697 *b*	8°	S.III. 50
HARADATTA MITRA. Kāśi Kávyákhyá Padamanjarī	D 2956	8°	O. 95
HARCOURT, A. Guide to Delhi.	D 8085	8°	O. 181
HARCOURT, A. F. P. Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti.	D 6952	8°	S. I. 39
HARDINGE, VISCOUNT CHARLES. Viscount Hardinge.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
HARDY, R. S. Eastern Monachism.	D 5598	8°	O. 129
Legends and Theories of the Buddhists.			
Edition of 1866.	D 5589	8°	O. 128
Edition of 1881.	D 5590	8°	O. 128
Manual of Buddhism.	D 5596	8°	O. 129
HARE, G. T. Wai Seng Lottery.	A 364, No. 1	8°	O. 210
HARGREAVES, H. Buddhist Story in stone.	D 461	8°	S. III. 22
Translation of Foucher's Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhâra.	D 7720	4°	S. III. 59

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HARIS CHANDRA, B. W. Sacred City of Anuradhapura. .	D 1278	8°	S. I. 27
HARKNESS, H. Todas.	D 5350	8°	O. 125
HARLEZ, C. DE. Textes Täoistes. [Translation.] . .	A 458, T XX	4°	O. 207
Translation of "La Siao Hio." . .	A 458, T. XV	4°	O. 207
HARRINGTON, B. E. Portfolio Studies from the Ancient Hindu Architecture.	B 343	2°	O. 40
HARRIS, C. Ruins of Mandoo.	D 860	2°	O. 52
HARRIS, J. R. Cult of the Heavenly Twins. . . .	B 485	8°	S. I. 18
HARTMAN, C. V. Archæological Remains in Costa Rica. .	H 100	2°	O. 245
HARTMANN, M. Der islamische Orient. Bd. II. . .	E 631	8°	S. I. 43
Lieder der libyschen Wüste. . . .	A 494, B. XI, No. 3	8°	O. 202
HARTMANN, S. Japanese Art.	E 1510	8°	O. 214
HASSAN ALI, MRS. MEER. Observations on the Mussulmans of India. 2 vols.	D 5100	8°	O. 122
HASTINGS, MARQUESS OF. Private Journal.			
Edition of 1858. Vol. 1 .	D 4705	8°	O. 118
Edition of 1907 . .	D 4706	8°	S. I. 35
HASWELL, J. M. Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language.	D 2535	8°	S. I. 29
HAUG, M. Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis.			
Edition of 1862	E 2110	8°	O. 218
Edition of 1878	E 2112	8°	O. 218

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 61

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HAVELL, E. B. Benares.	D 8340	8°	O. 187
Handbook to Agra and the Taj, etc. .	D 1220	8°	O. 62
Ideals of Indian Art.	D 1349	4°	S. III. 28
Indian Architecture.	D 1320*a*	4°	S. III. 27
Indian Sculpture and Painting. . .	D 1350	4°	S. I. 28
Taj and its designers.	D 1222	8° & 2°	O. 62
Zenith of Indian Art.	D 1352	4°	S. III. 28
HAWKINS, R. Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and James I.	C 420	8°	O. 28
HAYDEN, H. H. Notes on some monuments in Afghanistan.	A 380	4°	S. III. 67
HAYDN, J. Dictionary of Dates.	A. 50	8°	O. 1
HAZEN, DR. G. A. Tjeribonsch wetboek (Pĕpakĕm Tjĕrbon).	A 100, D. LV. 2	8°	O. 212
HAZLITT, W. C. The Coin Collector.	B 392	8°	O. 19
HEARN, CAPTAIN G. R. Seven Cities of Delhi. . .	D 8090	8°	O. 181
HEBER, R. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay. 1824-25. 3 vols.	D 6635	8°	O. 153
HEBERT, L. Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. 2 vols.	B 340	8°	O. 18
HEDGES, W. Diary during his agency in Bengal, 1681-87. 3 vols.	D 6645	8°	O. 153
HEDIN, S. Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902. 6 vols.	E 2555	4°	S. I. 46
Through Asia	C 425	8°	O. 28

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HEDIN, S. Trans-Himalaya. 3 vols.	E 2556	8°	S. I. 46 S. III. 78
HEGER, F. Alte Metalltrommeln aus Südost-Asien.	E 875	2°	S. II. 25
HELFICH, O. L. Bijdragen tot de kennis van het Midden Maleisch.	A 100, D. L. III	8°	O. 211
HEMĀDRI. Caturvargacintāmani. Prayaschittakhandam. Vol. IV, fasc. viii.	A. 384, N S., No. 1208	8°	S. III. 39
HEMAHAMSAGANI. Nyayasamgraha.	D 6175	8°	S. III. 55
HEMCHANDRA. Kumárapálacharita.	D 2835, No. 60	8°	O. 104
HENDERSON, CAPT. Capt. Henderson's Translation of Izzut-Ollah's "Travels in Central Asia."	C 460	8°	O. 28
HENDLEY, COL. T. H. Industrial Art Products imported into India.	A 300	2°	S. III. 28
London Indo-Colonial Exhibition, 1886. Hand-book of Jeypore Courts.	D 1662	8°	O. 72
Sectarial Seals and other religious objects.	A 300, Vol. XVII, No. 129	2°	S. III. 52
HENRY, V. Elements de Sanscrit classique.	A 472, Vol. I	8°	O. 82
Précis de grammaire palie.	A 472, Vol. II	8°	O. 84
HERKLOTS, G. A. Translation of Jaffur Shurreef's "Qanoon-e-Islam."	D 5110	8°	O. 122
HERMANN, P. AND GUTHIER, A. Verzeichnis zum Museum der antiken Skulptur in original Photographien.	G 380	8°	O. 254

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · CC

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HERODOTUS. Historium, libri IX, vols. I-II.	G 1460	8°	O. 240
History: edited by G. and H. Rawlinson. 4 vols.	G 1465	8°	O. 240
HERVEY, A. Ten years in India. 3 vols.	D 6655	8°	O. 154
HEWITT, J. F. Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, S. W. Asia and South Europe.	B 70	8°	O. 14
HEYNE, B. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India.	D 6665	4°	O. 154
HIGNARD, H. Le Mythe de Venus.	A 4580 Vol. I	4°	O. 243
HILL, S. C. Bengal in 1756-57. 3 vols.	D 7103	8°	S. I. 39
Life of Claud Martin.	D 4710	8°	O. 118
List of Europeans and others in English Factories in Bengal at the time of the Siege of Calcutta.	D 7194	4°	S. II. 22
HILLEBRANDT, PROF. DR. A. Rede gehalten beine Antritt des Rectorats der Universität Breslau, Oktober 1910.	D 96	8°	S. III. 19
Ritual Litteratur. Vedische Opfer and Zauber.	D 50, B. I, H. 2.	8°	O. 127
HILPRECHT, H. V. Explorations in Bible Lands.	C 115.	8°	O. 22
HILTON, E. H. Tourists' Guide to Lucknow.	D 8425	8°	S. I. 41
HINKS, A. R. Maps and Survey.	B 310	8°	S. II. 13
HIRN, YRJÖ. Origins of Art.	B 210	8°	S. III. 12
HIRSCHFELD, H. New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Qoran.	A 348, Vol. III	4°	O. 25
HIRTH, F. China and the Roman Orient.	E 1040	8°	O. 208
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst.	E 880	8°	O. 206
HIUEN TSIANG. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales, traduits par S. Julien. T. I.	D 3706	8°	O. 108

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HIUEN TSIANG. Si-yŭ-ki. Buddhist records of the Western World. Translated by S. Beal. 2 vols.	D 3710	8°	O. 108
HMOM CHAO PHROM. Translation of the "Pancakanipāta-jātaka."	E 1270b	8°	S. III. 73
HOBSON, R. L. Porcelain, oriental, continental and British.	B 342	8°	O. 18
HODGES, W. Travels in India during 1780 to 1783.	D 6675	4°	O. 154
HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet.	D 5950	8°	O. 141
HODSON, G. H. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India: being extracts from the letters of Maj. W. S. R. Hodson.	D 4859	8°	S. II. 16
HOEÏ-LI AND YEN THSONG. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang et ses voyages dans l' Inde.	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Life of Hinen-Tsiang. *Beal.* . . .	D 3709	8°	O. 108
HOERNLE, A. F. R. Bower Manuscript.	D 160, XXII	2°	O. 36 S. I. 24
Collection of Antiquities from Central Asia, Part I.	A 372, Extra No. 1, 1899	8°	O. 224
Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India.	D 3026	8°	O. 97
HOERNLE, A. F. R. AND STARK, H. A. History of India. .	D 3790	8°	S. II. 15
HOEY, W. Memoirs of Delhi and Faizábad. 2 vols. .	D 8095	8°	O. 181
Monograph on Trade and Manufactures in Northern India.	D 1395	4°	O. 67
HOFFMANN, G. Auszüge aus syrischen Akten persischer Martyrer.	A 494, Vol. VII, No. 3	8°	O. 221
HOFFMANN, REV. J. Mundari Grammar	D 2422	8°	S. III. 35
HOFFMEISTER, W. Travels in Ceylon and Continental India.	D 6680	8°	O. 154
HOGARTH, D. G. Authority and Archæology, sacred and profane.	C 125	8°	O. 22

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 68

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HOGARTH, D. G. Excavations at Ephesus, the archaic Artemisia.	G 900	4°	S. I. 49
Excavations at Zakro, Crete. . .	G 890	8°	O. 236
Penetration of Arabia. . . .	E 525	8°	O. 203
Philip and Alexander of Macedon . .	D 3960	8°	O. 110
HOLDEN, E. S. Moghul Emperors of Hindustan. . .	D 4215	8°	O. 113
HOLDER, E. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the Madras Presidency.	D 1595	2°	O. 71
HOLDICH, T. H. India.	D 6335	8°	O. 148
Notes on the Antiquities, Ethnography and History of Las Bela and Makran.	D 920	2°	O. 54
Tibet, the mysterious	E 2560	4°	S. I. 46
HOLLE, K. F. Tabel van Oud en nieuw indische Alphabetten.	E 1316	4°	S. II. 27
HOLM, A. History of Greece. 4 vols.	G 1670	8°	O. 242
HOLMES & Co. Bengal Obituary	D 7085	8°	O. 160
HOLMES, T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny. . .	D 4860	8°	O. 120
HOLMES, W. H. Classification and Arrangement of the Exhibits of an Anthropological Museum.	B 487	8°	S. III. 14
HOLWELL, J. L. Interesting Historical Events relative to Indostan.	D 4715	8°	O. 118, 119
HOLWELL, M. Indian Tracts.	D 4720	4°	O. 119
HOLWERDA, A. E. J. Neue Bildnisse des Kaisers Augustus.	A 93, N. R., VI. 5.	8°	O. 242
HOME, R. Select Views in Mysore.	D 7945	8°	O. 179
HOMMEL, DR. F. Aufsätze und Abhandlungen arabistisch-semitologischen. Inhalts. H. I-III.	E 410	8°	S. III. 68
HOMOLLE, TH. AND OTHERS. Greece in Evolution. . .	G 1758	8°	S. 151

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HONG-TYONG-OU AND CHEVALIER, H. Guide pour rendre propice l'étoile qui garde chaque homme et pour connaître les destinées de l'année.	A 458, T. XXVI, 1.	4°	O. 215
HONIGBERGER, J. M. Cashmere	D 8025	8°	O. 176
Früchte aus dem Morgenlande. .	D 8024	8°	S. II. 23
Thirty-five years in the East . .	D 8025	8°	O. 180
HOOKER, J. D. Himalayan Journals. 2 vols. . . .	D 6955	8°	O. 158
Notes of a Tour in the plains of India, the Himalaya and Borneo.	D 6685	8°	O. 154
HOOLE, E. Personal Narrative of a Mission to the south of India, 1820-28.	D 6695	8°	O. 154
HOOPER, D. AND MANN, H. H. Earth-eating in India. .	A 380, Vol. I, No. 12.	4°	O. 126
HOPKINS, E. W. Great Epic of India (Rāmāyana). .	D 3190	8°	O. 100
HORN, P. AND STEINDORFF, G. Sassanidische Siegelsteine .	A 495	2°	S. I. 15
HORRWITZ, E. P. Indian Theatre.	D 3530	8°	S. III. 43
HOSTEN, REV. H. Two Portuguese Inscriptions of Mailapur (Madras).	A 377, Vol. IX.	8°	S. III. 31
HOTTENROTH, F. Le Costume, les armes, etc., chez les peuples anciens et modernes.	B 490	2°	O. 20
HOUGH, W. Political and Military Events in British India. 2 vols.	D 4728	8°	O. 119
HOUTSMA, DR. M. TH. AND SELIGSOHN, DR. Encyclopædia of Islam.	C 35	8°	S. I. 19
HOWARTH, E. AND PLATNAUER, H. M. Directory of Museums in Great Britain and Ireland.	G 1890b	8°	S. III. 85
HOWELLS, G. Soul of India: an introduction to the study of Hinduism.	D 6131	8°	S. III. 55

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HOWORTH, H. H. History of the Mongols. 4 pts . .	D 4325	8°	O. 114
HUC, M. L'Empire chinois. T. I-II	E 1045	8°	S. II. 25
Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet. T.I-II.	E 2563	8°	S. II. 30
HÜGEL, C. Government and character of the Sikhs . .	D 7785	8°	O. 123
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. . .	D 7768	8°	O. 176
HUGHES, A. W. Country of Baluchistan. . . .	D 7020	8°	O. 159
Gazetteer of the Province of Sind . .	D 8580	8°	O. 192
HULTZSCH, E. Date of Asoka.	A 345, Oct. 14.	8°	S. III. 47
Edition of Baudháyanadharma-sástra . .	A 494, B VIII, No. 4.	8°	O. 94
Reports on Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India. Nos. I-III.	D 2755	8°	O. 90 S. III. 36.
South Indian Inscriptions. Vols. I-III. .	D 160, IX, X & XXIX.	2°	O. 35, 36
HUMANN, C. Magnesia am Mœander	G 930	2°	O. 236
HUNTER, CAPT. F. M. Account of the British Settlement of Aden.	D 8475	8°	O. 191
HUNTER, SIR W. W. Annals of Rural Bengal . .	D 7065	8°	O. 160
Comparative Dictionary of the Languages of India and High Asia.	D 2160	4°	O. 81
Earl of Mayo	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
History of British India. 2 vols. .	D 4729	8°	S. II. 16
Imperial Gazetteer of India. 14 vols.	D 8455	8°	O. 190

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
HUNTER, SIR W. W. Indian Empire	D 6345	8°	O. 148
Marquess of Dalhousie . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
Orissa. 2 vols.	D 7205	8°	O. 165
Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols.	D 8520	8°	O. 192
Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols.	D 8490	8°	O. 191
HUSSEIN ALI KHAN KIRMANI, MEER. History of Hyder Naik: translated by W. Miles.	D 7952	8°	O. 179
HUTCHINSON, C. W. Specimens of various Vernacular Characters.	D 1785	2°	O. 74
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Prehistoric Man and Beast. . .	B 75	8°	O. 14
HUTH, G. Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei. T. I-II.	D 5601	8°	O. 129
HUTTON, J. Popular Account of Thugs and Dacoits. . .	D 5260	8°	O. 123
HUTTON, REV. W. H. Marquess of Wellesley . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
Teaching of Indian History. . .	D 3785a	8°	S. III. 44
HWUI-LI. *See* HOË-LI.			
HYDE, H. B. Parochial Annals of Bengal. . . .	D 7075	8°	O. 160
I			
IBBETSON, SIR D. Memorandum on the Punjab Ethnology .	D 5365	8°	S. I. 31
Races, Castes and Tribes of the people of the Punjab. Vol. I.	D 9450	2°	O. 125
Report on the Census of the Punjab, 1881. 3 vols.	D 9450	2°	O. 197
IBN BATUTA. The Travels.	C 444	4°	O. 28
IBN HAUKAL. Oriental Geography.	C 452	4°	O. 28

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
IMAIZOUMI AND YAMATA. Translation of the O-mi-to-king .	A 458, T. II.	4°	O. 144
IMAMO AHMED. Liber Expugnationis Regionem. . .	C 456	4°	O. 28
IMRUULQAIS. Divans of Imruulqais	E 435	8°	O. 202
INDRAJI, BHAGWANLÁL. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepal.	D 1980	8°	O. 78
INNES, LIEUT.-GENL. J. J. M. Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
IRVINE, R. H. General and Medical Topography of Ajmeer.	D 8190	8°	O. 184
IRVING, M. List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, N. W. F. Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan possessing historical or archæological interest.	D 1825, II. 1.	2°	S. III. 32
ISHWAR. Modern Indian Architecture.	D 1321	2°	O. 65
ISIS. Burden of Isis.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
I-TSING. Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago.	D 3725	4°	O. 108
IVANOW, W. On the Language of the Gypsies of Qainat (in Eastern Persia).	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 75
IYER, L. K. A. K. Comparative Study of the Marriage Customs of the Cochin Castes.	A 377, Vol. X, No. 9.	8°	S. III. 51
IZZUT-OLLAH, M. Travels in Central Asia. . . .	C 460	8°	O. 28
J			
JACKSON, A. V. W. Persia, past and present . . .	E 2220	8°	O. 220
Zoroaster, the prophet of Ancient Iran	E 2125	8°	S. I. 46
JACKSON, A. V. W. AND YOHANNAN, A. Catalogue of the Collection of Persian Mss., &c., presented to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, by A. S. Cochran.	C 224, Vol. I.	8°	S. III. 75

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JACKSON, T. G. Byzantine and Romansque Architecture. 2 vols.	G 108*a*	4°	S. III. 81
JACOB, G. A. Concordance to the principal Upanishads and Bhagavadgita.	D 2835, No. 39.	8°	O. 93
Edition of the Ātharvana Upanishads with Dipikas.	D 2835, No. 40.	8°	O. 94
Edition of the Mahánâráyana-Upanishads of the Atharva Veda.	D 2835, No. 35.	8°	O. 94
Translation of Sadánand's Manual of Pantheism.	D 3035	8°	O. 98
JACOB, S. S. AND HENDLEY, T. H. Jeypore Enamels . .	D 1665	2°	O. 72
JACOBI, CH. T. Printer's Handbook of Trade Recipes, &c.	B 630	8°	S. III. 15
Printing.	B 635	8°	S. III. 15
Some Notes on Books and Printing. .	A 12	8°	S. III. 1 & 15.
JACOBI, H. Ayáraṁga Sutra of the Çvetambara Jains. .	D 5783	8°	O. 146
Samaraïcca Kahā	A 384, N. S. No. 1210.	8°	S. III. 42
Translation of the Acháránga Sûtra. . .	C 230, Vol. XXII.	8°	O. 146
Translation of the Jaina Sūtras. 2 pts. .	C 230, Vols. XXII & XLV.	8°	O. 146
JACOBS, J. Studies in Biblical Archæology. . . .	C 128	8°	S. I. 20
JACOBSTHAL, E. Mittelalterliche Backsteinbauten zu Nachtschewân im Araxesthale.	E 1650	8°	S. I. 45
JACQUEMONT, V. Correspondence avec sa famille et plusieurs deses amis pendant son voyage dans l'Inde.	D 6704	8°	S. II. 21
Letters from India, 1828-1831. 2 vols.	D 6705	4°	O. 154

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JAESCKE, H. A. Tibetan-English Dictionary . . .	D 2530	8°	O. 87
JAFFUR SHURREEF. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosalmans of India.	D 5110	8°	O. 122
JAGANNÁTHA, SAMRÁD. Rekhāgaṇita or Geometry in Sanskrit. 2 vols.	D 2835, No. 61, 62	8°	O. 97
JAHANGIR. Iqbāl Namah-i-Jahāngir.	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Jahangueir—Memoirs : translation of D. Price .	D 4505	4°	O. 117
Turzuk-i-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir : translated by A. Rodgers and edited by H. Beveridge.	C 236, Vol. XIX	8°	S. I. 21 S. II. 16
JALALU-D-DIN RUMI. Masnavi, Book II : translated by C. E. Wilson. 2 vols.	E 1915	8°	S. II. 30
JAMI. Lawā'ib, a treatise on Sūfism.	C 236, Vol. XVI	8°	O. 25
JAYASWĀL, K. P. Date of Asoka's Coronation. . .	A 377, Vol. IX	8°	S. III. 47
JENKINS, R. Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore, 1827.	D 7700	4°	O 174
JENKS, A. E. Bontoc Igorot.	A 584, Vol. I	8°	O. 213
JENSEN, H. Tami Proverbs.	D 3500	8°	O. 105
JERAHMEEL. Chronicles of Jerahmeel.	C 236, Vol. XI	8°	O. 24
JEREMIAS, DR. A. Handbuch der altorientalischen Geisteskulter.	C 293	8°	S.III. 18
JERVIS, T. B. Records of Ancient Science, exemplified and authenticated in the primitive universal standard of Weights and Measures.	B 400	8°	C. 19
JEX-BLAKE, E. Translation of Elder Pliny's Chapters on the History of Art.	G 175	8°	O 233

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JHALAKIKAR, BH. Nyâyakośa or Dictionary of Technical Terms of the Nyâya Philosophy.	D 2835, No. 49	8°	O. 98
JOHNSON, F. Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English .	E 1810	4°	O. 217
JOHNSON, G. B. Stranger in India; or three years in Calcutta. Vol. II.	D 7200	8°	O. 161
JOHNSON, S. Oriental Religions and their relation to Universal Religion.	E 2130	8°	O. 219
JOLLY, J. George Bühler, 1837-1898.	D 50, B I, H.I.	8°	O. 31
Medicin.	D 50, B III, H. 10.	8°	O. 97
Recht und Sitte	D 50, B II, H 8.	8°	O. 95
Translation of the Institutes of Vishnu. . .	C 230 Vol. 7	8°	O. 96
Translation of the Minor Law-books. . .	C 230, Vol. 33	8°	O. 96
JONES, CH. Science and Practice of Photography. . .	B 345	8°	S. I. 17
JONES, J. F. Narrative of a journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan.	E 2240	8°	O. 220
JONES, O. Grammar of Ornament	B 250	1°	S. II. 5
JONES, SIR WM. Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History and Antiquities, etc. of Asia. 2 vols.	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
Works.	A 630	8°	O. 13
JORDANUS, FRIAR. Mirabilia Descripta. . . .	C 465	8°	O. 28
JOSUÉ LE STYLITE. Chronique écrite vers l'an 515. . .	A 494, B. VI, No. 1.	8°	O. 24
JOUHER. Tezkereh al Vakiât, or private memoirs of Humâyûn.	D 4415	4°	O. 116

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
JOUSTRA, M. Karo Batakshe vertellingen . . .	A 100, D LVI	8°	O. 212
JUDSON, A. Dictionary of the Burman Language . .	D 2530	8°	O. 87
JULIEN, S. Translation of "Histoire de la vie Hiouen Thsang," etc.	D 3705	8°	O. 107
Translation of Hiouen Thsang's "Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales." T. I-II.	D 3706	8°	O. 108
JUSTINIUS. Epitoma historiarum Phillippicarum. . .	D 3980	8°	O. 110
JUYNBOLL, H. H. Catalogus van 'sRijks Ethnographisch Museum.	E 1319	8°	S. II. 27
Supplement op dem Catalogue van de Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften der Leidsche Universiteitsbibliothek. D. I.	E 1400	8°	S. II. 28
JUYNBOLL, H. H. AND FISCHER, H. W. Bijzondere tentoontellingen van 'sRijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden.	E 1318	8°	S. II. 27
JWALA SAHAI. Loyal Rajputana.	D 4880	8°	O. 120
K			
KAERST, J. Geschichte des hellenistischen Zeitalters . .	D 4025	8°	O. 111 S. I. 33
KAIBARA, E. Way of Contentment.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
KALHANA. Rājtarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir. Translated by Sir A. Stein. 2 vols.	D 7775	8°	O. 176
Rajtarangini. Edited by Durgáprasáda and P. Peterson. 3 vols.	D 2835	8°	O. 176
KALHAN AND OTHERS. Kings of Kashmir: a translation of Sanskrit works by J. C. Dutt. 3 vols.	D 7770	8°	O. 176
KALIDĀSA. Kumārasambhava.	D 3125	8°	O. 100
Málavikâgnimitra.	D 2835, No. 6	8°	O. 100
Meghadûta.	D 3140	8°	O. 100

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KALIDĀSA. Meghadûta : translated into English verse by H. H. Wilson.	D 3143	8°	O. 100
Raghuvaṁśa.	D 2835, Nos. 5, 8, 13 D 3165	8° 8°	O. 100
Ritusamhára : or an account of the seasons. .	D 3170	8°	O. 100
Vikramorvasiyam.	D 2835, No. 16	8°	O. 100
KAMÁLU'D-DIN AHMAD AND 'ABDU'L-MUQTADIR. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Madrassah.	E 420	8°	O. 202
KANAKASABHAI, V. The Tamils eighteen hundred years ago.	D 7820	8°	O. 177
KARABACEK, J. Das arabische Papier : ein historisch antiquarische Untersuchung.	E 288	4°	O. 201
Der Papyrusfund von El-Faijum. . .	F 200	4°	O. 227
KARO, G. Le Orificerie di Vetulonia.	G 575	8°	O. 234
KARR, W. S. SETON. *See* SETON-KARR.			
KASAWARA, K. Dharma Samgraha : an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms.	D 2808, Pt. V.	4°	O. 142
KĀŚINĀTHA. Dharmasindhu	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 127
KASTRIOTOS, P. Katalogos tou mouseiou tes Akropoleos.	G 260	8°	O. 233
KĀTYĀYANA. Sarvánukramani of the Rig Veda. . .	D 2808, P. 4.	4°	O. 93
KAYE, G. R. Indian Mathematics.	D 3026 (1)	8°	S.III. 39
KEANE, A. H. Ethnology. 2 pts.	B 491	8°	S. I. 18
Man, past and present.	B 492	8°	S. I. 18
KEENE, H. G. Fall of the Moghul Empire . . .	D 4225	8°	O. 113

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KEENE, H. G	Mádhava Ráo Sindhia.	D 3830	8°	S. III 46
	Turks in India.	D 4227	8°	O. 113
KEHR, G. J.	Monarchæ Mogolo-Indici.	D 2046	8°	S. I. 28
KEITH, A. B.	Aitareya Araṇyaka	D 2808	4°	S. I. 30
	Sánkhāyana Āranyaka with an Appendix on the Mahāvrata.	C 236, Vol. XVIII.	8°	S. I. 21
	Vedic Calendar.	A 345, July '14.	8°	S. III. 45
KEITH, J. B.	Preservation of National Monuments: Gwalior.	D 852	2°	O. 52
KENNEDY, P.	History of the Great Moghuls. . . .	D 4235	8°	O. 113
KENNEDY, P. V.	Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology.	D 5458	4°	O. 126
KERN, H.	Der Buddhismus und seine Geschichte in Indien. B. I-II.	D 5605	8°	O. 129
	Histoire du Bouddhisme dans l'Inde. . .	A 460, T. X-XI.	8°	O. 129
	Manual of Indian Buddhism. . . .	D 50, B. III, H. 8.	8°	O 129
	Saddharma-Puṇḍarika	C 230, Vol. XXI.	8°	O. 143
	Taalvergelijkende verhandeling over het Aneityumsch.	A 93, N. R. VIII. 2.	8°	O. 212
KERSJES, B. AND HAMER, C. DEN.	De Tjandi Mĕndoet voor de restauratie.	E 1320	4°	O. 211
KHĀFI KHĀN.	Muntakhab-al-lūbāb. 2 pts. . . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KHANDA DEVA.	Bhatta Dipikā. Vol. I, fasc. vi—Vol. II, fasc. 1.	A 384, N. S., Nos. 1199 and 1203.	8°	S. III. 40.
KHONDKAR FAZLI RABBĪ.	Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal.	D 7095	8°	O. 16
KIELHORN, F.	Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere.	D 2005	4°	O. 78
	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in the Central Provinces.	D 2725	8°	O. 90
	Edition of Pātanjali's "Vyákarana-Mahābhāṣya."	D 2835, Nos. 18-22, 26, 28-30.	8°	O. 83 } O. 95 }
	Edition of Śántanava's Phitsûtra.	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 83 } O. 95 }
	Edition of Vishnusarma's Panchatantra.	D 2835, No. 4.	8°	O. 103
	Nágojibhaṭṭa's Paribhásendu-sékhara	D 2835, Nos. 2, 7, 9, 12.	8°	O. 82
KIEPORT, H.	Atlas Antiquus.	G. 1790	2°	O. 243
	Spezialkarte von Creta.	G 1800	8°	O. 243
KINCAID, C. A.	Tale of the Tulsi Plant and other studies.	D 5440	8°	S. I. 36
KINDERSLEY, N. E.	Specimens of Hindoo (Tamil) Literature.	D 3515	8°	O. 105
KING, C. W.	Antique Gems and Rings	B 252	8°	O. 17
	Natural History of Precious Stones	B 254	4°	O. 17
KING, L. W.	History and Coinage of Malwa.	D 7680	8°	O. 174
	History of Sumer and Akkad.	E 730	8°	S. II. 25

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KIPLING, J. L. Beast and Man in India. . . .	D 6400	4°	O. 149
KIRKPATRICK, COL. Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul. .	D 7970	2°	O. 179
KIRPARAM, BHIMBHAI. Gujarat population : Hindus. .	D 8560, Vol. IX, Pt. 1.	8°	O. 124
KITTEL, F. Grammar of the Kannada Language. . .	D 2490	8°	O. 86
Kannada-English Dictionary. . . .	D 2495	4°	O. 86
KITTOE, M. Illustrations of Indian Architecture. . .	D 346	2°	O. 40
KLERCK, E. S. DE. De Java-oorlog van 1825-30 . .	E 1430	8°	S. I. 45
KNIBBS, G. H. Commonwealth of Australia. Federal Handbook.	G 2030	8°	S. III. 86
KNIGHT, CAPT. Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet.	D 7795	8°	O. 176
KOEPPEN, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung. B. I-II.	D 5607	8°	O. 129
KOHN, S. Die Sprache, Literatur und Dogmatik der Samaritaner.	A 494, B. V, No. 4.	8°	O. 215
KOHUT, A. Ueber die jüdische Angelogie und Daemonologie.	A 494, B. IV, No. 3.	8°	O. 215
KOK, J. S. Het Halifoersch zooals dit gesproken wordt ter zuid-oostkust van Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea.	A 100, D. LVI. 4.	8°	O. 212
KONDAKOV, N. P. Archeologiceskœ puteshestvie po Sirij-i-Palestine.	E 2380	4°	O.215 O.221
Pamjatniki christianskago iskusstva na Athone.	G 815	8°	O. 235
KONOW, S. Bashgali Dictionary.	A 377, Vol. IX, Extra No.	8°	S. III. 35

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KONOW, S. Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Director General of Archæology, 1908.	D 22	8°	S. I. 23
Indien. (Lande og folk. II.) . . .	D 6455	8°	S.III. 56
Khotan Studies	A 345, April 1914.	8°	S.III. 79
Lexicographical Notes. [In Pali.] . .	D 2335	8°	O. 84
Notes on the Munda Family of Speech in India.	A 556, Vol. III (1908), No. 1.	8°	S. II. 11
KORIA, M. M. Bantesh Javaansch dialect. . . .	E 1400	8°	S. III. 74
KÖRTE, G. AND A. Gordion	A 168	4°	O. 228
KOSEGARTEN, I. G. L. Edition of Vishnusarman's Panchatantra.	D 342	4°	O. 103
KOSSOWITZ, C. Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicœ Achœmenidarum.	E 1680	8°	O. 216
KOTZEBUE, M. VON. Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy in 1817.	E 2260	8°	O. 220
KOUMARAJIVA. O.-mi-to-king ou Soukhavati-vyouha-soutra.	A 458, T. II.	4°	O. 144
KRISHNAMACHARYA, M. History of the Classical Sanskrit Literature.	D 2556	8°	O. 87
KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S. Making of Mysore. . .	D 7955	8°	O. 179
Struggle for Empire in South India. .	D 7826	8°	O. 177
Two Empires towards their fall. . .	D 7824	8°	O. 177
KROM, DR. N. J. Kote gide voor den Boro-Budder . .	E 1341	16°	S. III. 74
KSHEMARĀJA. Pratyabijna Hridaya.	D 2838	8°	S. III. 37
KTESIAS. Ancient India.	D 3645	8°	O. 107

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
KUENEN, A. National Religion and Universal Religions.	C 295	8°	O. 25
KUHN, E. Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie.	C 10	8°	O. 21
L			
LACAN, P. Fragments d'apocryphes coptes.	A 195, T. IX	4°	O. 230
LACOUPERIE, T. DE. Classified Catalogue of Chinese Coins.	E 920	4°	O. 206
LAET, J. DE. De imperio Magni Mogolis sive India.	D 4242	12°	S. I. 33
Persia seu regni Persici status variaque itinera, etc.	E 2261	12°	S. II. 30
LAFUENTEY ALCÁNTARA, E. Inscriptiones arabes de Granada.	E 350	4°	O. 201
LAJONQUIÈRE, E. L. DE. Atlas archéologique de l' Indo-Chine.	A 474, Vol. 1	4°	O. 210
LANCI, M. Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanz Arabiche e della varia generazione de Musulmani caratteri sopra differenti materie. T. I-III.	E 360	4°	O. 201
LANDON, P. Lhasa. 2 vols.	E 2575	8°	O. 223
LANE, E. W. Maddal Qāmus, an Arabic-English Lexicon. Bk. 1, pts. i-viii.	E 393	4°	S. I. 43
LANE-POOLE, S. Additions to the Oriental Collection of Coins in the British Museum. (1876-88.)	C 200	8°	O. 23
Aurangzib	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Babar.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Catalogue of Arabic Coins in the Khedivial Library at Cairo.	F 440	8°	S. I. 48
Catalogue of Glass-Weights in the British Museum.	E 285	8°	O. 201
Coins of the Moghul Emperor of Hindustan.	D 2085	8°	O. 80

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार
CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LANE-POOLE, S.	Coins of the Sultans of Delhi. . .	D 2085	8°	O. 80
	History of the Moghul Emperors of Hindostan.	D 4250	8°	O. 113
	Mediæval India under Muhammadan rule.	D 4255	8°	O. 113
	Mohammedan Dynasties. . . .	D 4245 C 254	8° 8°	O. 113 S. I. 22
LANG, A.	Custom and Myth.	B 495	8°	S. I. 18
	Magic and Religion.	B 494	8°	S. I. 18
	Making of Religion.	B 497	8°	S. I. 18
	Myth, ritual and Religion. 2 vols. . .	B 496	8°	S. I. 18
LANGLÈS, L.	Monuments anciens et modernes de l' Hindoustan.	B 350	2°	O. 41
LANGLEY, E. A.	Narrative of a Residence at the court of Meer Ali Morad. 2 vols.	D 7525	8°	O. 172
LANGTON, MARY B.	How to know Oriental Rugs. . .	C 160	8°	O. 22
LANMAN, C. R.	Pali Book Titles and their brief designations.	A 106	8°	S. I. 2
LANTIVY, M. DE.	Les Poteries décorées de Mendon. . .	A 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 87
LASCAR, G. M.	Devakhādga.—Ashrafpur Copperplate Grants.	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 6.	4°	O. 75
LASSEN, CHRISTIAN.	Indische Altertumskunde. B. I-IV and Anhang.	D 3795	8°	O. 109
	Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indo-skythischen Könige.	D 4030	8°	S. I. 33

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LATOUCHE, J. D. Gazetteer of Ajmer-Merwara. . .	D 9250	8°	O. 197
LAUFER, B. Dokumente der indischen Kunst. H.1 . .	D 1355	8°	S. III. 28
LAURIE, A. P. Greek and Roman Methods of Painting. .	G 109	8°	S. III. 82
LAURIE, W. F. B. Second Burmese War : Pegu. . .	D 7600	8°	O. 173
LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon.	E 750	8°	O. 205
LE BON, G. Les Civilisations de l' Inde. . .	D 3805	4°	O. 109
Les Civilisations des Arabes. . .	E 465	4°	O. 203
Les Monuments de l' Inde. . . .	D 355	4°	O. 41
LE BRUN. *See* LE BRUYN.			
LE BRUYN, C. Travels into Muscovy, Persia and port of the East Indies. 1727.	C 478	2°	O. 29
Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales. T. I-II.	C 477	2°	S. II. 7
LECLÈRE, A. Histoire du Cambodge.	D 2018	3°	S. III. 32
LEE, S. Translation of Ibn Batuta's Travels. . . .	C 444	4°	O. 28
LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture. . . .	B 170	8°	O. 15
LEEMANS, C. Beschrijving van de Indische oudheden van het Rijks-Museum van Oudheiden te Leiden	E 1326	8°	S. II. 27
Bôró boedœr op het eiland Java. D. I-III. .	E 1325	8° & 2°	S. II. 27
LE FANU, H. Manual of the Salem District. 2 vols. .	D 8875	8°	O. 193
LEFÉBURE, E. Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. . . .	A 458, T. IX & XVI.	4°	O. 229
Puits de Deïr-el-Bahari.	A 458, T. IV	4°	O. 226

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LEFÉBURE, E. Races connues des égyptiens. . . .	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 230
Un des procédés du demiurge égyptien. .	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 231
LEFÉVRE-PONTALIS, P. Recueil de talismans lactiens. .	A 458, T. XXVI	4°	O. 208
LEFMANN, S. Lalita Vistara.-Leben und Lehre der Çâkya-Buddha. Teil. I-II.	D 6030	8°	O. 142
LEGGE, J. Translation of the Texts of Confucianism. 4 pts.	C 230, Vol. III, XVI, XXVII & XXVIII.	8°	O. 206
Translation of the Texts of Taoism. 2 pts. .	C 230, Vols. XXXIX, & XL.	8°	O. 206
LEGGETT, E. Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Mohammedans.	C 215	8°	O. 23
LEGRAIN, G. AND NAVILLE, E. L'Aile nord du Pylôns d' Amenophis III à Karnak.	A 458, T. XXX. 1.	4°	O. 228
LEGUAT, F. New voyage to the East India, 1708. . .	D 6720	8°	O. 154
Voyage to Rodrigues, Mauritius, Java and the Cape of Good Hope.	C 486	8°	O. 29
LEICARRAGAE, J. Baskish New Testament. . . .	A 93, D. V., No. 5.	8°	O. 243
LEITNER, G. W. Languages and Races of Dardistan .	D 2440	4°	O. 86
LENORMANT, F. Beginnings of History according to the Bible and traditions of oriental peoples.	B 445	8°	O. 20
LEONARD, A. Les Coquilles sacrées dans les religions indoues.	A 458. T. VII.	4	O. 126

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LE STRANGE, G. Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols in the 14th century A. D.	A 348, Vol. V.	8°	O. 24
LETCHMAJEE, LINGUM. Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language.	D 2417	4°	S. III. 35
LETHABY, W. R. Diana's Temple at Ephesus . . .	G 110-1	8°	O. 236
Greek Buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum.	G 110	8°	O. 232
Mediæval Art, 312—1350 A. D . .	B 212	8°	S. III. 12
LETHBRIDGE, SIR R. Golden Book of India . . .	D 4900	8°	O. 120
LEUMANN, E. Aupapâtika Sûtra, erstes Upânga der Jaina.	A 494, B. VIII, No. 2.	8°	O. 146
Ávaśyaka-Erzählungen . . .	A 494, B. X, No. 2.	8°	O. 146
LEVESON, H. G. A. Dyes and Dyeing in the Southern Shan States.	D 1538	8°	O. 70
LEVI, S. Central Asian Studies.	A 345, Oct. '15.	8°	S. III. 79
Le Népal. 3 vols.	A 460, Vols. XVII & XIX.	8°	O. 179 S. I. 14
Translation of Asanga's Mahāyāna-sûtrālamkāra. T. 1.	D 5980	8°	O. 141
LEWIN, T. H. Wild Races of South-Eastern India. . .	D 5290	8°	O. 124
LEXIS, C. T. AND SHORT, CH. Latin Dictionary. . .	G 1354	4°	S. I. 50
LEYDEN, J. AND ERSKINE, W. Translation of Babar's "Memoirs."	D 4390	4°	O. 115
LIDDELL, H. G. AND SCOTT, R. Greek-English Lexicon. .	G 1355	4°	S. I. 50

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LIDZBARSKI, M. Handbuch der nordsemitischen Epigraphik. Teil I-II.	E 2350 C 130	8° 4°	S. I. 46 S. I. 20
LIEBICH, B. Cāndravyākarana.	A 494, B XI, No. 4.	8°	O. 82
LIEBLEIN, J. Les quatre races dans le ciel inférieur de égyptiens. .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
LIEH TZU. Taoist Teachings.	C 236	8°	S. III. 17
LILLIE, A. Rāma and Homer.	D 2558	8°	S. III. 36
LIMAYA, HARI VAMAN. Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh.	D 1985	4°	O. 37
LINSCHOTEN, J. H. VAN. Voyage to the East Indies. .	D 6740	8°	O. 155
LITTMANN, E. Semitic Inscriptions.	E 2390	2°	O. 221
LLOYD, A. The Wheat among the Tares: studies of Buddhism in Japan.	D 5608	8°	S. I. 37
LLOYD, W. Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains.	D 6965	8°	O. 158
LOEWY, E. The Rendering of Nature in Early Greek Art .	G 115	8°	S. I. 48
LOFTUS, W. K. Travels and Researches in Chaldœa and Susiana.	E 775	8°	O. 205
LOGAN, A. C. Old Chipped Stones of India. . . .	B 80	8°	O. 14, 40
LOGAN, W. Collection of Treaties, etc., relating to British Affairs in Malabar.	D 7875	4°	O. 178
LOPES, D. Chronica dos Reis de Bisnaga. . . .	D 7925,	8°	S. I. 40
LOPES, F. Historia dell' India Orientali. 2 pts. . .	D 4628b	8°	S. III. 48
LORET, V. La Tombe d'un ancien égyptien. . . .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 231
LOTH, J. La Dieu Lug, la terre mère et les lugoves . .	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 48

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LOTH, O. Catalogue of the Arabic Mss. in the Library of the India Office.	E 421	4°	S. III. 69
LOUW, P. J. F. De Java-oorlog van 1825-30. D. 1-4 and Kaarten.	E 1430	8°	O. 213
LOVETT, ST. JOHN AND SMITH, E. Eastern Persia. Vol. 1.	E 2180	8°	O. 220
LOW, J. Translation of the Marong Mahawangsa or the Keddah Annals.	A 406, Vol. III.	8°	S. I. 12
LUALDI ROMANO, M. L' India orientale. . . .	C 296	8°	S. I. 22
LUARD, MAJ. C. E Bibliography of the Literature dealing with the Central India Agency.	D 25	8°	S. II. 7
Central India States Gazetteer Series. 6 vols.	D 8630	8°	S. III. 63
Collection of Brasses from Central India.	A 300 Vol. XVI, No. 128.	2°	S. III. 29
Dhar and Mandu . . .	D 849	4°	S. III. 24
Notes on the Dilwara Temples and other antiquities of the Sacred Mount of Arbuda (Abu).	D 1165	8°	O. 61
LÜBKE, W. Die Kunst der Altertums	B 215	8°	O. 17
LUDERS, H. Manikiala Inscription.	A 345, 1909.	8°	S. I. 7
LULLOO LĀL. Prem Sāgar	D 3450	4°	O. 105
LUMSDEN, MAJ. Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Maj. Lumsden.	E 110	8°	O. 199
LUSCHAN, T. V. Sammlung Baessler, Schädel von polynesischen Inseln.	A 592, B. XII.	4°	O. 214
LYALL, SIR A. C. Asiatic Studies. Edition of 1882. . .	C 65	8°	O. 21
Series I and II. 1884-99. . .	C 297	8°	S. I. 22
Gazetteer of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts commonly called Berar.	D 8530	8°	O. 192

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
LYALL, SIR, A. C. Rise of the British Dominion in India .	D 4730	8°	S. I. 35
LYALL, C. J. Ancient Arabian Poetry as a source of historical information.	A 345, January, 1914.	8°	S. III. 68
LYONS, H. G. Report on the Temples of Philae. . .	F 205	2°	S. I. 47
M.			
M., M. L. L. Histoire de la derniere révolution des Indes orientales. T. I-II.	D 4260	16°	S.III. 47
MACAULAY, T. B. Critical and Historical Essay. . .	B 448	8°	O. 20
MACAULIFFE, M. How the Sikhs became a militant race .	D 5234	8°	O. 123
Sikh Religion. 6 vols. . . .	D 5235	8°	S. I. 36
Sikh Religion and its advantages to the State.	D 5230	8°	O. 123
MACCRINDLE, J. W. Ancient India as described in Classical Literature.	D 3615	4°	O. 106
Invasion of India by Alexander the Great.	D 3625	8°	O. 111
MACDONELL, A. A. Bhandarkar's "Present Condition of Sanskrit Studies in India": a reply to Dr. A. A. Macdonell.	D 30	8°	O. 31
Buddhist and Hindu Architecture in India.	A 306	8°	S. II. 27
Edition of Kátyáyana's Sarvánukramani of the Rig Veda."	D 2808, P. 4.	4°	O. 93
Edition of Saunaka's "Brhaddevatá" (Deities and Myth of the Rig-Veda).	D 2835, Vols. V and VI.	8°	O. 93
History of Sanskrit Literature. . .	D 2560	8°	O. 87
Sanskrit-English Dictionary. . .	D 2285	4°	O. 84
Sanskrit Grammar.	D 2195	8°	O. 82

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MACDONELL, A. A. Vedic Grammar.	D 50, B. 1, H. 4	8°	S. II. 11
Vedic Mythology.	D 50, B. III, H. 1 A.	8°	O. 127
MACDONELL, A. A. and KEITH, A. B. Vedic Index of Names and Subjects. Vols. I-II.	D 2890	8°	S.III. 38
MACFARLANE. Catalogue of Cast Iron Manufactures. Vol. 1.	B 178	4°	O. 16
Illustrated Catalogue of Castings. 2 vols.	B 176	8°	O. 16
MACGREGOR, C. M. Narrative of a Journey through Khorasan and on the N.-W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. Vol. II.	E 2285	8°	O. 220
Wanderings in Baluchistan. . .	D 7030	8°	O. 159
MACINTYRE, D. Hindu-koh : wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas.	D 6970	8°	O. 158
MACIVER, D. R. AND WOOLLEY, C. L. Areika, with chapter on Mereotic Inscriptions.	A 142, Vol. 1.	4°	S.III. 80
Buhen	A 142, Vol. V.	4°	S.III. 8
MACKAY, G. R. ABERIGH. *See* ABERIGH—MACKAY . .			
MACLENNAN, J. F. Studies in Ancient History. First and Second series.	B 498	8°	O. 20 S. I. 18
MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews.	C 220, Vol. II.	4°	O. 215
MĀDHAVĀCHĀRYA. Sarvadarśanasamgraha Ānandāśrama series.	D 3029	8°	O. 98
Translation of Cowell and Gough. .	D 3030	8°	O. 98
Upanisads with the Commentary of Mādhavāchārya.	D 2812	8°	S. I. 30

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAFFEY, J. L. Monograph on Wood Carving in the United Provinces.	D 1715	2°	O. 73
MĀGH. Śiśupālavadha.	D 3180	8°	O. 100
MAHĀVIRACHĀRYA. Gaṇita-Sāra-Sangraha. . . .	D 3026 *a*.	8°	S.III. 39
MAHLER, ED. Études sur les calendrier égyptien. . .	A 460, Vol. XXIV, F. 1.	8°	S. I. 14
Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechung.	B 521	4°	S. II. 6
MAINWARING, F. G. L. AND OTHERS. Gandhara Sculptures.	D 5698	8°	O. 131
MAINWARING, G. B. Grammar of the Ronga (Lepcha) Language.	D 2540	4°	S. II. 12
MAISEY, F. C. Sanchi and its remains	D 875	4°	O. 53
MAITRA, A. K. Gaur-lekhmālā. Vol. 1. . . .	D 7207 I, Pt. I. II.	8°	S.III. 23
Gaur Vivarana. Vol. I, Pts. i and ii. .	D 7202	8°	S.III. 57
MAJID, A. Monograph on Wood Carving in Assam . .	D 1496	8°	O. 69
MAJOR, R. H. India in the fifteenth century . . .	D 6750	8°	O. 155
MAKRIZI. Description historique et topographique de l'Egypte.	A 195, T. III.	4°	O. 230
MĀLĀBĀRI, B. M. Gujarat and the Gujaratis . . .	D 7425	8°	O. 169
MALCOLM, J. History of Persia. 2 vols . . .	E 2000	8°	O. 218
Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces. 2 vols.	D 7668	8°	O. 174
MALLESON, COL. G. B. Akbar.	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45
Dupleix.	D 3830	8°	S.III. 45

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MALLESON, COL. G. B. Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia.	E 185	8°	O. 200
History of Afghanistan. . . .	E 30	8°	O. 199
History of the French in India. .	D 4635	8°	S. I. 31
Lord Clive.	D 3830	8°	S.III. 46
MALTBY, T. J. Ganjam District Manual. . . .	D 8775	8°	O. 193
MAMMATA. Kavya-prakāśika: a treatise on Poetics. . .	D 3430	4°	S. II. 14
MAN, E. H. Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands.	D 5280	8°	O. 124
MANDELSLO, J. A. DE. Travels. 1662 and 1669 . .	C 545, C 546	4°	O. 29
MANNEVILLETTE, D'APRÉS DE. Routier des côtes des Indes orientales et de la Chine.	D 6520	4°	O. 151
MANNING, MRS. Ancient and Mediæval India. 2 vols .	D 3815	8°	O. 109
MANNING, TH. Journey of Th. Manning to Lhasa . .	E 2600	8°	O. 223
MANNUCCI, N. Storia do Mogor or Mogul India, 1653—1708. 4 vols.	D 3595 I	8°	O. 113, S. I. 32
MANSUR, SHAIK. History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat .	E 585	8°	O. 204
MANU. Laws of Manu. Translated by G Bühler. . .	C 230, Vol. 25.	8°	O. 96
Les Lois de Manu, traduit par G. Strehly. .	A 460, T II	8°	O. 96
Mānava Dharma Sāstra [Institutes of Manu]. .	D 2985	4°	O. 96
MARÇAIS, W. AND G. Les Monuments arabes de Tlemcen.	E 275	8°	S. I. 43
MARCO POLO. *See* POLO, MARCO.			
MARKHAM, SIR C. R. Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society.	A 601	8°	O. 12
General Sketch of the History of Persia.	E 2020	8°	O. 218

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MARKHAM, SIR C. R. Markham's Edition of Hawkins' Voyages.	C 420	8°	O. 28
Narrative of the Mission of G. Bogle to Thibet and of the journey of Th. Manning to Lhasa.	E 2600	8°	O. 223
Translation of Clavijo's "Embassy to the Court of Timur".	D 4368	8°	O. 115
MARSDEN'S Numismata Orientalia.	C 220	4°	O. 23
MARSHALL, F. H. Catalogue of Finger Rings in the British Museum.	G 560	8°	S. I. 49
Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum.	G 270	4°	S. III. 82
MARSHALL, SIR JOHN. Date of Kanishka. . . .	A 345, October 1914	8°	S. III. 47
MARSHALL, W. E. A Phrenologist amongst the Todas. .	D 5355	8°	O. 125
MARTEAU, G. AND VEVER H. Miniatures persanes. . .	E 1653	2°	S.III.175
MARTIN, F. R. Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey. 2 vols.	C 166	4°	S. III. 16
MARTIN, J. R. Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Bombay Presidency.	D 1525	2°	O. 69
MARTIN, M. De la métrique chez les Syriens. . .	A 494, Vol. VIII, No. 2	8°	O. 221
MARTIN, P. Text and Translation of Josué de Stylite's "Chronique.".	A 494, Vol. V.	8°	O. 24
MARTIN, R. M. Extract from Martin's "Eastern India". Vol 1. Description of Rautsagar.	D 690	8°	O. 46
History, Antiquities, etc. of Eastern India. 2 vols.	D 6360	8°	O. 48

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MARTINEZ, A. B. Baedeker de la République Argentine.	H 40	8°	S. I. 53
MARTINS, J. F. F. Historia da Misericordia de Goa. (1520-1620). Vol. I.	D 4628c	8°	S.III. 48
MASKELL, A. Ivories	B 260a	8°	S. III. 13
MASKELL, W. Ivories ancient and mediæval in the South Kensington Museum.	B 260	8°	O. 17
MASPERO, G. Dawn of Civilization: Egypt and Chaldea	C 256	8°	O. 24
Histoire ancienne des peuples de l' Orient	C 259	8°	O. 24
Manual of Egyptian Archæology and Guide to the Study of Antiquities in Egypt.	F 50	8°	O. 225
Passing of the Empire, 850 to 350 B. C.	C 261	8°	O. 24
Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria.	C 263	8°	O. 24
MASSON, CH. Narrative of a Journey to Kalat and a memoir of Eastern Baluchistan.	C 515 D 7040	8°	O. 29 O. 159
Narrative of Journeys in Baluchistan, Afghanistan and the Punjab. 3 vols.	C 512	8°	O. 29
MASTER, S. Diaries of S. Master, 1675-1680. 3 vols.	D 7828	8°	S. III. 59
MATHESON, JOHN. England to Delhi: a narrative of Indian Travels.	D 6760	4°	O. 155
MATHIJSEN, A. Tettum-Hollandsche Woordenlijst mit beknopte spraakkunst.	A 100, D. LVI 2	8°	O. 212
MAURICE, TH. Indian Antiquities	D 95	8°	O. 32
Modern History of Hindustan. 2 vols.	D 3820	4°	S. II. 15
MAX, J. AND GURLITT, C. Die Baukunst Spaniens. B. I-III.	B 166	2°	O. 15

MAX MÜLLER, F. *See* MÜLLER, F. MAX.

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MAXWELL, B. Reports on Buddhist Explorations in the Peshawar District.	D 932	2°	O. 54
MAYHOFF, C. C. Plini Secundi Naturalia Historiae, libri XXXVI.	G 1805	12°	S. I. 51
MEDLICOTT, H. B. AND BLANFORD, W. T. Manual of the Geology of India.	D 6410	8°	O. 149
MEDLYCOTT, A. E. India and the Apostle Thomas. . .	D 6240	8°	O. 147
MEGASTHENES. Indica	D 3655	8°	O. 107
MEGASTHENES AND ARRIAN. Ancient India. . . .	D 3658	8°	O. 107
MEIER, E. Die Grabschrift des sidonischen Königs Eschmun-Ézer.	A 494, B. IV, No. 4	8°	O. 221
MEISSNER, B. Alexander und Gilgamos . . .	D 3985	8°	O. 111
MENANT, D. Les Parsis.	A 460, T. VII	8°	O. 122
MENANT, J. Les Pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. . .	C 170	8°	O. 23
MENDANA, A. DE. Discovery of the Solomon Islands. Vol. II.	E 1480	8°	O. 214
MENON, P. SHUNGOONNY. History of Travancore. . .	D 8275	8°	O. 185
MERX, A. Documents de paléographie hébraique et arabe.	E 370	2°	S. I. 43
Historia artis grammaticae apud Syros . .	A 494, B IX, No. 2	8°	O. 221
METCALFE, C. T. Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi.	D 4885	8°	S. II. 16
MEYER, A. B. Alterthümer aus dem ostindischen Archipel.	E 1330	2°	S. II. 27
Studies of the Museums and kindred institutions of New York City, Abony, Buffalo, and Chicago, etc.	A 166a	8°	S.III. 87
MEYER, A. B. AND FOY, W. Bronzepauken aus Süsdost-Asien. B. XI.	E 890	2°	S. II. 25

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MEYER, J. Norsk Træskjærerkunst. I-III. . . .	B 264	2°	O. 17
MICHAEL, I. J. McMahon Museum, Quetta. List of Coins by I. J. Michael.	D 2138	2°	S.III. 34
MICHAELIS, A. A Century of Archæological Discoveries.	B 40	8°	S.I. 17
Der Parthenon	G 730	8° & 2°	O. 235
MIDDLEBERG, E. Geologische en technische aanteekeningen over de goudindustrie in Suriname.	B 353	4°	S.I. 17
MIDDLETON, J. H. Plans and Drawings of Athenian Buildings.	G 750	8°	O. 235
Remains of Ancient Rome. 2 vols. . .	G 1100	8°	O. 237
MIGEON, G. Arts plastiques et industriels musulmans .	C 165	8°	O. 22
Les Cuivres arabes	E 280	8°	O. 200
MILANI, L. A. Studi e materiali di archéologie e numismatica. 3 vols.	A 235	4°	O. 4
MILEHAM, G. S. Churches in Lower Nubia . . .	A 142, Vol. II.	4°	S. III. 81
MILES, W. Translation of Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani's History of Hyder Naik.	D 7952	8°	O. 179
MILL, J. History of British India. 2 vols. . . .	D 4735	4°	O. 119
MILLER, E. Y. The Bataks of Palawan	A 584, Vol. II, pt. iii	8°	O. 213
MILLIES, H. C. Recherches sur les monnayes des indigénes de l'archipel indien et de la péninsule Malaie.	E 1331	4°	S. II. 27
MILLINGEN, J. Ancient unedited monuments : Painted Greek Vases.	G 625	2°	O. 235
MILLOUÉ, L. DE. Bod-youl ou Tibet, le paradis des Maines.	A 460, T. XI	8°	O. 223

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MILLOUÉ, L. DE. Bouddhisme dans le monde. . . .	D 5610	8°	O. 129
Catalogue du Musée Guimet. . .	A 464	8°	O. 10
Étude sur le mythe de Vrišabha le premier Tirthamkara des Jains.	A 458, T. X	4°	O. 146
MILLOUE, L. DE. AND KAWAMOURA, S. Coffre à tresor attribué au Shôgoun Iyé-Yoshi.	A 460, T. III	8°	O. 214
MINAYEFF, L. P. Recherches sur le Bouddhisme. . .	A 460, T. IV.	8°	O. 129
MINTO, COUNTESS OF. Lord Minto in India. . . .	D 4737	8°	S. III. 50
MIR ABŪ TURĀB VALI. History of Gujarat. . . .	A 384, N.S. No. 1197.	8°	S. III. 53
MIRCHOND. History of the Early Kings of Persia. . .	E 2040	8°	O. 218
MIRKHOND. Rauzat-us-Safa ; or, Garden of Purity. . .	C 236, Vols. I-V	8°	O. 25
MIRZA IBRAHIM ZABERI. Basátinu-a-salātin, or, Tarikh-i-Bijapur.	D 7365	4°	O. 168
MISR, M. P. Trilungual Dictionary.	D 2412	8°	O. 85
MISRA VĀCHASPATI. Bhāmati, a gloss on Śankarācharya's Commentary on the Brahma-Sutras.	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
Gloss to the Aphorisms of Yoga. .	D 2810, Vol. IV	8°	S. I. 30
MITCHELL, C. F. AND G. H. Building Construction . .	B 188	8°	O. 16
Building Construction and Drawing.	B 186	8°	O. 16
MITCHELL, J. AND R. Valikhanof's "Russians in Central Asia."	C 625	8°	O. 30
MITRA, RĀJENDRA LĀLA Antiquities of Orissa. . .	D 640	2°	O. 46
Buddha Gaya. . . .	D 620	4°	O. 45
Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of H. H. the Maharajah of Bikanir.	D 2805	8°	S. II. 12

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MITRA, RAJENDRA LALA.	Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.	D 2660	8°	O. 89
	Indo-Aryans. 2 vols. . .	D 3825	8°	O. 109
	Notices of Sanskrit Mss. . .	D 2650	8°	O. 89
	Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepál.	D 5955	8°	O. 141
MITWOCH, E.	Epigraphischen Beiträgen zu Sammlung F. Sarre.	C 178	4°	O. 23
MOBERLEY, A. N.	Amulets as agents in the prevention of Disease in Bengal.	A 380, Vol. I, No. II	4°	O. 126
MOHAMMED. See MUHAMMAD.				
MOHAN LÁL.	Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan and Turkestan.	D 7768	8°	O. 180
MOLESWORTH, J. T. AND OTHERS.	Dictionary, Marathi and English.	D 2420	2°	O. 85
MONIER-WILLIAMS, SIR M.	Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast to Christianity.	D 5675	8°	O. 130
	History of the Application of the Roman Alphabet to the Languages of India.	D 1795	8°	O. 74
	Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religions, etc., of the Hindus. Edition of 1876 .	D 5501	8°	S. II. 17
	Edition of 1893 . . .	D 2601	8°	O. 88
	Modern India and the Indians	D 6945	8°	O. 158
	Religious Thought and Life in India.	D 5500	8°	O. 127
	Sanskrit English Dictionary .	D 2300	4°	O. 84
MOOKERJI. See MUKHARJI.				
MOOR, E.	Hindu Pantheon	D 6132	4°	S. I. 37 S. III. 55

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार
CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MOOR, E. Narrative of the Operations of Capt. Little's Detachment.	D 4820	4°	O. 119
Oriental Fragments.	C 72	8°	O. 21
MOORCROFT, W. AND TREBECK G. Travels in Kashmir and Ladakh.	D 6975	8°	O. 176
Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab. 2 vols.	D 6975	8°	O. 158
MOORE, L. Manual of Trichinopoly District . . .	D 8215	8°	O. 194
MOOST'UJAB, KHAN BAHADUR, NAWAB. Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut.	D 8300	4°	O. 185
MORDTMANN, DR. J. H. AND MÜLLER, DR. D. H. Sabäische Denkmäler.	E 282	4°	S.III.68
MORET, A. Du Caractère religieux de la royauté Pharaonique.	A 460, T. XV.	8°	O. 230
Musée Guimet: Galerie égyptienne. Catalogue	A 458, T. XXXII	4°	S. I. 13
Rituel du culte divin journalier in Egypte .	A 460, T. XIV	8°	O. 231
MORGAN, J. DE. Délégation en Perse. T.I-X . .	E 1630	4°	S. I. 45
Fouilles à Dalchour en 1894-1895. . .	F 150	4°	O. 26
Histoire de l' Elam.	A 184, T. XL	8°	S. I. 4
MORIZ, B. Arabic Palæography	E 375	2°	O. 201
MORRIS, H. Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godaveri District.	D 8785	8°	O. 193
MOSES, H. Sketches of India.	D 6770	8°	O. 155
MOTAMAD KHĀN. Iqbāl Namah-i-Jahāngiri. . . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
MOULTON, J. H. Early Zoroastrianism.	E 2135	8°	S. III. 77

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUHAMMAD ADRIS. Tazkaratu-l-'ula-'mā-i-Hāl. . .	D 5120	8°	O. 122
MUHAMMAD GHULĀM SARWAR. Ganjina-i-Sarwari. . .	D 5130	8°	O. 122
Hadigatu-l-Auliya . .	D 5135	8°	O. 122
Khazinatu-l-safiya. 2 vols.	D 514	8°	O. 122
MUHAMMAD HADI, SAIYID. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 1690	2°	O. 72
MUHAMMAD HAIDAR, DUGHLAT. Tarikh-i-Rashidi, a history of the Moghuls of Central Asia.	D 4330	8°	O. 114
MUHAMMAD KASIM. 'Alamgir Nāmah.	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
MUHAMMAD LATIF. Account of Akbar and his Court. .	D 8325	8°	O. 116
Agra, historical and descriptive. . .	D 8325	8°	O. 186
Lahore.	D 1111	8°	S. I. 27
MUHAMMAD MASUM. History of Sind.	D 7535	8°	O. 172
MUHAMMAD MOHSIN. Nai-Namah Kalmi. . . .	E 1908	8°	S. III. 75
MUHAMMAD RIZA NAŚ'I. Burning and Melting. . .	E 1940	8°	S. III. 76
MUHAMMAD SĀQĪ MUSTAID KHAN. Maāsir-i-'Ālamgiri. .	A 384	8°	S. I. 11
MUḤYI'DDIN-IBN-AL-'ARABI. Tarjumán Al-Ash-wáq: a collection of mystic odes.	C 236, XX	8°	S. III. 77
MUIR, J. Original Sanskrit Texts. Vols. I-III & V. .	D 2815	8°	O. 91
MUIR, W. Annals of the Early Caliphate . . .	E 480	8°	O. 203
Coran	C 298	8°	O. 25
MUKHARJI, C. P. Indian Chronology—Early Buddhist Period.	D 3564	8°	O. 116
MUKHARJI, NITYA GOPĀL. Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal.	D 1460	2°	O. 68

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MUKHARJI, PURNA CHANDRA.	Progress Report on the Excavations at Patna.	D 651*a*	2°	S. I. 26
	Report on the Antiquities in the District of Lalitpur, N.-W. P. and Oudh. 2 vols.	D 1250	2°	O. 63
	Report on a Tour of Exploration of the Antiquities of Tarai.	D 160, XX VIA-I	2°	O. 36
	Report on the Excavations on the ancient site of Pataliputra.	D 651	2°	S. I. 26
MUKHARJI, RÁDHÁ KUMUD.	Indian Shipping . . .	D 3822	4°	S. III. 44
MUKHARJI, RĀM SATYA.	Indian Folklore. . . .	D 2880	8°	O. 92
MUKHARJI, TRAILAKSYA NĀTH.	Art Manufactures of India.	D 1400	8°	O. 67
	Monograph on the Brass and Copper Manufactures of Bengal.	D 1445	2°	O. 67
	Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware in Bengal.	D 1455	2°	O. 68
	Rough List of Indian Art-ware.	D 1403	2°	O. 67
MÜLLER, C.	Geographi Græci minores. 2 vols. & tabule.	G 1400	8°	O. 240
MÜLLER, PROF. DR. D. H.	Epigraphische Denkmäler aus Abessinien nach abklatschen von J. Th. Bent.	F 455	4°	S. IX. 81
	Südarabische Alterthümer im Kunst historischen Hofmuseum.	E 283	4°	S. III. 68
MÜLLER, DR. E.	Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon. . .	D 2018*a*	8°	S. II. 32
	Ehammasangani.	D 5789	8°	O. 137
MÜLLER, E. W. K.	Beschreibung einer von G. Meissner zusammengestellten Batak-Sammlung.	A 592, B III, H 1-2	4°	O. 213
MÜLLER, F. MAX.	Buddhism and Buddhist Pilgrims. .	D 3707	8°	O. 108

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
MÜLLER, F. MAX. History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. Edition of 1860.	D 2570	8°	O. 87
Edition of 1912.	D 2570*a*	8°	S. III. 36
India: what can it teach us? . .	D 2575	8°	O. 87
Prajñâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra, etc. Edition of 1884.	D 2808, P III	4°	O. 143
Edition of 1894	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. II	8°	O. 143
Sacred Books of the East translated by various Oriental scholars.	C 230	8°	O. 23
Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. . .	D 3028	8°	O. 97
Textes sanscrits decouverts au Japon. .	A 458, T II	4°	O. 10, 91
Translation of the Dhammapada. Edition of 1870.	D 5940	8°	O. 137
Edition of 1881.	C 230, Vol. X	8°	O. 137
Translation of the Sacred Hymns of the Brâhmanas. 4 vols.	D 2915	4°	O. 93
Translation of the Upanishads. . .	C 230, Vol. I & XV	8°	O. 93
Vajrachchhédika.	D 2808, Pt. I	4°	O. 144
	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. II	8°	O. 144
MÜLLER, F. MAX AND NANJIO, B. Sukhâvati-vyûha, description o Sukhâvati the land of bliss. Edition of 1883.	D 2808 Pt. II.	4°	O. 144
Edition of 1894 .	C 230 Vol. XLIX, Pt. II.	8°	O. 144

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference. in the Catalogue.
MÜLLER, F. MAX AND NANJIO, B. Ushṇîsha-vijaya-dhâraṇî.	D 2808, Pt. III	4°	O. 144
MÜLLER, F. MAX AND OLDENBERG, H. Translation of the Vedic Hymns.	C 230, Vols XXXII, and XL	8°	O. 93
MÜLLER, S. Juellinge-Fundet og den romerske periode .	A 275a	8°	S.III. 82
MUNRO, R. Prehistoric Problems	B 85	8°	O. 14
MUNSHI, RUSTAMJI NASARVANJI. History of the Kutub Minar.	D 1109	12°	S.III. 25
MURRAY, A. S. Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum.	G 650	2°	O. 235
Greek Bronzes.	G 500	8°	O. 234
Handbook of Greek Archæology. . .	G 125	8°	O. 232
History of Greek Sculpture. 2 vols. .	G 400	8°	O. 234
Sculptures of the Parthenon.	G 770	8°	O. 235
MURRAY, A. S. AND SMITH, A. H. White Athenian Vases in the British Museum.	G 660	2°	O. 235
MURRAY, H. AND OTHERS. Historical and Descriptive Account of British India. 3 vols.	D 4645	8°	O. 117
MURRAY, JOHN. Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. Edition of 1905.	D 6325	8°	O. 148
Edition of 1911	D 6365	8°	S.III. 56
Edition of 1913	D 6365a	8°	S.III. 56
MURRAY, M. A. Ancient Egyptian Legends . . .	C 236	8°	S.III. 16
MUSIL, A. Arabia Petraea. B. I-II.	E 532	8°	O. 203
MU'TAMID. Poems of Mu'tamid, king of Seville. . .	C 236	8°	S.III. 18

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
N			
NADAILLAC, MARQUIS DE. Manners and Monuments of Prehistoric Times.	B 90	8°	O. 14
NĀGĀRJUNA. Mūlamadhyamakakarikās, publié par L. de la Vallée Poussin.	D 5960 IV	8°	O. 143
NAGOJIBHAṬṬA. Paribhaséndusekhara : edited by F. Kielhorn.	D 2835, Nos. 2, 7 9 and 12	8°	O. 82, 95
NAIMA. Annals of the Turkish Empire	E 2710	4°	O. 224
NANDÎ, MAṆIKYA. Parikṣāmukha-Sutram, Digambara Jaina work on Logic.	A 384, N. S., No. 1209	8°	S.III. 55
NANJIO, B. Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitika.	D 6090	4°	O. 144
NARAHARAYYA, S. N. Translation of the "Prāyaschitta Adhyaya."	D 2980	8°	S. III. 39
NARASIMHACHAR, R. Talkad.	D 1071	4°	S. III. 25
NARASIMHIENGAR, M. T. Brahmanical Systems of Religion and Philosophy.	D 5526, No. 33	8°	S. III. 52
NĀRĀYĀṆA. Hitopodesa. (Peterson's edition) . . .	D 2835, No. 33	8°	O. 101
NASSIRI KHOSRAU. Sefer Nameh : Relation de voyage en Syrie, en Palestine, en Arabie et en Perse. Traduit par C. Schefer.	C 520	4°	S. I. 23
NATESAN, G. A. & Co. All about Delhi	D 8074	16°	S. III. 60
NATHUBHĀI, T. M. Hindu Caste, Law and Custom . .	D 5460	8°	S. II. 17
NAU, F. Histoire de Thaïs.	A 458, T. XXX, 3.	4°	O. 231

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NAVAKOVAD. Instructions for Novices by H. R. H. Krom Phraya Vajiranana Varoros.	E 1270a	8°	S. III. 72
NAVE, H. LA. L'Art Khmer. T. I—II	E 1220	2°	S. II. 26
NAVILLE, E. Ahnas el Medinah.	A 209, XI	4°	O. 225
Bubastis.	A 209, VIII	4°	O. 226
Festival-Hall of Osorkon II in the great temple of Bubastis.	A 209, X	4°	O. 226
Mound of the Jew and the City of Onias . .	A 209, VII	4°	O. 228
Ostracon égyptien.	A 458 T. 1	4°	O. 232
Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the Land of Goshen.	A 209, IV	4°	O. 229
Store City of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus.	A 209, I	4°	O. 229
Temple of Deir-el-Bahari.	A 209, XII,	4°	O. 227
	XIII, XIV, XVI, and XIX	2°	O. 227
NAVILLE, M. Report of the Archæological Exploration at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1890-91.	A 206	4°	O. 3
NAZIR AHMAD. Bride's Mirror. Translated by G. E. Ward.	D 3465	8°	O. 105
NEAMET ULLAH. History of the Afghans. Translated by B. Dorn. Pt. I.	E 45	4°	O. 199
NEOGI, PANCHĀNAN. Iron in Ancient India. . . .	D 1405	8°	S. III. 29
NEVILL, H. R. AND OTHERS. United Provinces District Gazetteers, 1903-12.	D 9360	8°	O. 197

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
NEWBERRY, E. Report of the Archæological Exploration at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1890-91.	A 206	4°	O. 3
NICHOLLS, W. H. Report on the Mughal Gardens at Srinagar, &c.	D 977	2°	S. III. 25
NICHOLSON, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District. .	D 8760	8°	O. 193
NICHOLSON, R. A. Literary History of the Arabs. . .	E 425	8°	S. III. 68
NIDHĀMI-I-ARADI-I-SAMARQVANDI. Chahár Maqála: translated by E.G. Browne.	A 348, Vol. VI	8°	O. 218
NIEBUHR, C. Description de l'Arabie.	E 540	8°	O. 203
NIEUHOFF, J. Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies.	C 530	2°	O. 29
NIZAMUD-DIN AHMAD. Tabaqāt-i-Akbari. . . .	D 4470	4°	O. 116
NOER, COUNT OF. Emperor Akbar. Translated by A. S. Beveridge. 2 vols.	D 4460	8°	O. 116
NOGUCHI, YONE. Spirit of Japanese Art	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
Spirit of Japanese Poetry. . . .	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
NÖLDEKE, Th. Sketches from Eastern History. Translated by J. S. Black.	C 265	8°	S. I. 22
NORMAN, H. C. Commentary on the Dhammapada. . .	D 5789	8°	O. 137
NORTHCOTE, J. S. AND BROWNLOW, W. R. Roma Sotterranea or some account of the Roman Catacombs.	G 1125	8°	O. 237
NOTI, S. Joseph Tieffenthaler, S. J., a forgotten geographer of India.	D 6265	8°	O. 147
O			
OALDEHEYPTL, C. O. Pycckah Typkectahckah Ekchedhbih, 1909-10.	G 2081	2°	S. III. 86
OÁRDENAS, D. A. ALMAGROY. *See* ALMAGROY OÁRDENAS.			
O'CONNOR, V. C. SCOTT. Mandalay and other cities in Burma.	D 800 D 7608	8° 8°	S. I. 26 S. III. 58

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
O'Connor, V. C. Scott. Silken East: a record of life and travel in Burma. 2 vols.	D 7610	8°	O. 173
Odorichus. De rebus incognitis. Impressus Esauri. .	C 543	8°	S. I. 23
O'Dwyer, M. F. Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab.	D 1655	2°	O. 72
Oechelhäuser, A. von. Denkmalpflege. B. I-II. . .	B 202	8°	S. III. 12
Oertel, F. O. Indian Architecture and its suitability for modern requirements.	D 1321*a*.	8°	S. III. 27
Note on a Tour in Burma, 1892. . .	D 794	2°	O. 50
Report on the Restoration of Ancient Monuments at Anuradhapura.	D 1280	2°	O. 64
Ojha, Pandit Gauri Shankar H. Coins of Ajayadeva and Somaldevi.	A 392, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 33
Palæography of India ..	D 1775	4°	O. 74 S. I. 28
Okakura, K. Ideals of the East with special reference to the Art of Japan.	E 1515	8°	S. I. 45
Oldenberg, H. Buddha. (English edition) . . .	D 5615	8°	O. 129
(German edition) . . .	D 5614	8	S. II. 18
Die Religion des Veda.	D 2895	8°	S. I. 31
Textkritische und exgetische Noten. .	A 127	4°	S. I. 3
Translation of the Grihya Sútras. 2 pts.	C 230, Vols. XXIX & XXX.	8°	O. 92
Vinaya Pitakam. 5 vols. . . .	D 5930	8°	O. 140
Oldenberg, S. F. Sbornik izobazhenji 300 burchanov. .	D 5960, V.	8°	O. 131
Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal. Vol. 1. . .	D 7980	8°	O. 179
Odham, C. F. The Sun and the Serpent. . . .	B 506	8°	O. 20

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 108

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
OLDHAM, W. B. Some Historical and Ethnical Aspects of the Bardwan District.			
Edition of 1891.	D 7140	8°	O. 161
Edition of 1894.	D 7141	8°	O. 161
OLEARIUS, A. Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to Muscovy and Persia.			
Edition of 1662.	C 545	4°	O. 29
Edition of 1669.	C 546		
OLIVER, E. E. Across the border or Pathan and Biluch. .	E 155	8°	O. 200
OLIVER, P. P. Oliver's First English Edition of F. Leguat's Voyage to Rodrigues, Mauritius, etc.	C 486	8°	O. 29
OLTRAMARE, P. L'histoire des idées théosophiques dans l' Inde. T. 1.	A 460	8°	S. I. 14
OLUFSEN, O. Second Danish Pamir Expedition, 1898-99: Old and New Architecture in Khiva, Bokhara and Turkestan.	E 2740	2°	O. 224
Through the unknown Pamirs. . . .	E 2742	3°	O. 224
OMAN, C. History of England.	G 2017	8°	III. 86
OMAN, C. W. C. History of Greece.	G 1685	8°	S.III. 84
OMAN, J. C. Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. .	D 5465	8°	O. 126
Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India. . .	D 5470	8°	O. 126
OMAR KHAYYÁM. The Quatrains. Translated by E. H. Whinfield.	E 1950	8°	O. 218
OPPERT, G. Contributions to the History of Southern India. Pt. 1. Inscriptions.	D 1940	8°	O. 77
Lists of Sanskrit Mss. in private libraries of Southern India.	D 2750	8°	O. 90
Mackenzie Collection. Index to 62 volumes deposited in the Madras Oriental Mss. Library.	D 2780	8°	O. 90

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
OPPERT, G. Original Inhabitants of Bhāratvarsha.	D 5006	8°	S. I. 36
ORLICH, L. VON. Travels in India. 2 vols.	D 6780	8°	O. 156
ORME, R. Historical Fragments of the Moghul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns, in Indostan.			
Edition of 1782.	D 4280	8°	O. 114
Edition of 1805.	D 4282	4°	O. 114
History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Hindustan. 2 vols. and maps.	D 4745	8°	O. 119
ORSI, P. Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy, 1810-1861.	G 2090*a*	8°	S. III. 86
OSBORNE, W. G. Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh.	D 5240	8°	O. 123
OSORIUS, H. De rebus Emmanuelis Lusitaniae Regis.	D 4629	8°	S. I. 34
OUSELEY, W. Ibn Haukal's Oriental Geography.	C 452	4°	O. 28
OVERBECK J. Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bie den Griechen.	G 150	8°	O. 233
Pompeji in seiner Gebäuden, Älterthümern und Kunstwerken.	G 1060	8°	O. 237
OWEN, C. W. Jeypore Exhibits at the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84.	D 1668	8°	O. 72
P			
PADLOVA, V. V. AND OTHERS. Sbornik trudov Orchonskoi ekspeditsii.	E 2800	4°	O. 224
PADMAGUPTA. Navasâhasânika Charita.	D 2835, No. 50	8°	O. 101
PAG SAM JON ZANG. History of the Rise, Progress and Downfall of Buddhism in India.	D 5618	8°	S. II. 18

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PALMER, E. H. Concise Dictionary of the Persian Language.	E 1830	8°	O. 217
Translation of the Qur'án. . . .	C 230, Vols. VI & IX.	8°	O. 26
PANDER, E. Das Pantheon des Tchangtscha Hutuktu. .	A 592, B 1, H. 2-3	4°	O. 131
PĀNINI. Ashṭādhyāyī, translated into English by S. C. Vasu.	D 2941	8°	S. I. 32
Grammatik, herausgegeben von Böhtlingk. . .	D 2940	4°	O. 95
PARAŚARA. Parāśara Dharma Saṁhita or Parāśara Smriti. . 2 vols.	D 2835, Nos. 47, 48, 59 and 64	8°	O. 96
PARGITER, F. E. Earliest Indian Traditional "History." .	A 345, April 1914	8°	S. III. 45
Inscription on the Manikāla Stone. .	A 345, July 1914	8°	S. III. 32
Purāṇa Text of the Dynasties of the Kali Yuga.	D 3255	4°	S. III. 41
PARIS, P. Restes de Culte de Mithra en Espagne. La Mithraeum de Mérida.	A 184, T XXIV	8°	S. III. 87
PARKER, H. Ancient Ceylon.	D 5400	8°	S. III. 51
PARKS, FANNY. Wanderings of a Pilgrim in search of the picturesque during four and twenty years in the East. 2 vols.	D 6800	4°	O. 156
PARMENTIER, H. AND FINOT, L. Le Cirque de Mĩs'on (Quangnam).	E 1150	8°	O. 209
PARVILLÉE, L. Architecture et decoration turques au xvè siècle.	G 3090	2°	S. II. 82
PATANJALI. Aphorisms of Yoga, with the commentary of Vyāsa and Gloss of Vāchaspati Miśra.	D 2810, Vol. IV	8°	S. I. 30
Pātanjalisūtrāni.	D 2835, No. 46	8°	O. 98

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PATANJALI.	Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāsya, edited by F. Kielhorn. 3 vols.	D 2835, Nos. 18—22, 26, 28—30	8°	O. 83, 95
PAUSANIUS.	Description of Greece. Translated by J. G. Frazer. 6 vols.	G 1485	8°	O. 241
	Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens.	G 780	8°	S. I. 4
PEARSE, G. G.	Artillery of the late Sikh Nation. . .	D 4751	8°	S. I. 35
	Excavation of a Stone Circle near Wurreegaon in C. P.	D 885	8°	S. I. 26
	A Gold Rama Tunka Coin. . . .	A 372, Vol. XLIX	8°	S. I. 8
	Historical Record of Field Battery, 20 Brigade, Royal Artillery.	D 4750	8°	S. I. 35
	A Paper read when exhibiting his Coins to the Archæological Survey of Nagpore, Kamptee.	D 2045	8°	S. I. 28
	Remarks on an Ancient Gold Ring from Java.	A 372, Vol. LIII	8°	S. I. 8
PEARSE, MAJ. H.	Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Colonel of Artillery in the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	D 8032	8°	S. II. 23
PENNELL, T. L.	Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier.	D 5325	8°	S. II. 17
PENNY, MRS. FR.	Fort St. George, Madras: a short history, etc.	D 7865	8°	O. 178
PERCEVAL, A. P. C.	Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes . . T. I—III.	E 450	8°	O. 203
PERCY, MR.	Report of the Archæological Exploration at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1890-91.	A 206	8°	O. 3
PÉREZ, A.	Relaciones Augustinianas de las razas del norte de Luzon.	A 584, Vol. III	8°	O. 213

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 112

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PERRON, A. DU. Recherches historiques et geographiques sur l'Inde. T. I—III.	D 6300 D 6301	4°	O. 148 S. I. 38
PERROT, G. AND CHIPIEZ, CH. Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité.	B 223	4°	O. 17
History of Art in Persia.	E 1655	4°	S. II. 29
PERUSCHI, G. B. Informatione del Regno et Stato del Gran Re di Mogor.	D 4472	12°	S. I. 34
PETERMANN, H. Versuch einer hebräischen Formenlehre.	A 494, B. V, No. 1	8°	O. 215
PETERSON, E. AND OTHERS. Die Marcussäule. B. I—III.	G 1126	4° & 2°	S. I. 50
PETERSON, P. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar.	D 2700	4°	O. 90
Edition of Bānbhaṭṭa's "Kadambari."	D 2835, No. 24	8°	O. 99
Edition of Dandin's "Daśakumāracharita."	D 2835, No. 42	8°	O. 99
Edition of Nārāyāna's "Hitopadesa."	D 2835, No. 33	8°	O. 101
Edition of Sarngādhara's "Paddhati."	D 2835, No. 37	8°	O. 102
Handbook to the Study of the Rigveda. 2 pts.	D 2835, Nos. 41 and 43	8°	O. 93
Report of Operations in search of Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency.	D 2680	8°	O. 89
Translation of the "Hymns from the Rigveda with Sayana's commentary."	D 2835, Nos. 36 and 58	8°	O. 93

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PETRIE, W. M. F. Abydos. 2 pts.	A 209, XXII, XXIV.	4°	O. 225
Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. .	F 91	8°	S. II. 31
Dendereh.	A 209, XVII.	4°	O. 227
Deshasheh.	A 209, XV.	4°	O. 227
Geographical Papyrus (an Almanack). .	A 209, IX, Pt. II.	4°	O. 230
History of Egypt during the XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties.	F 300	8°	O. 230
Methods and Aims in Archæology. .	C 135	8°	S. I. 20
Personal Religion in Egypt before Christianity.	F 870	8°	S. III. 81
Researches in Sinai.	E 600	8°	O. 204
Royal Tombs of the first dynasty. 2 pts.	A 209, XVIII, XXI.	4°	O. 231
Ten years Digging in Egypt, 1881-91. .	F 90	8°	O. 225
PETRIE, W. M. F. AND GARDNER, E. A. Naukratis. 2 pts.	A 209, III and VI.	4°	O. 228
PETRIE, W. M. F. AND GRIFFITH, L. Tanis. 2 pts. .	A 209, T. II and V.	4°	O. 229
PHAYRE, A. History of Burma.	D 7620	8°	O. 173
PHEAR, JOHN B. Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. .	D 9545	8°	O. 198
PHELPS, M. H. Life and Teachings of Abbas Effendi. .	E 2135*a*	8°	S. III. 77
PHILASTRE, P. L. F. Exégèse chinoise.	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 206

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PHILASTRE, P. L. F. Translation of "Le Ye: King." .	A 458, T. VIII and XXIII.	4°	O. 207
PHILLIPS, MR. Religion, manners and learning of the people of Malabar.	D 5480	8°	O. 126
PHILLIPS, L. M. The Works of Man.	B 224	8°	S. III. 12
PHILLOTT, D. C. Persian Saws and Proverbs.	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 15.	4°	O. 218
Some current Persian Tales. . . .	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 18.	4°	O. 218
PHILOSTRATUS. Life of Apollonius of Tyana. 2 vols. .	G 1692	8°	S. III. 84
PHRA BHIKKU PATIMOKHA. Translation of the Pali words in alphabetical order.	D 6900	8°	S. II. 19
PHRA BIMOLDHARM. Translation of the "Dukkanipāta-jātaka." Pt. 1.	E 1265*a*.	8°	S. III. 72
PHRA MAHĀ VIDYĀDHARM. A Translation and commentary on the Kalyani Inscription in Pegu.	D 1883	8°	S. III. 31
PICKFORD, J. Translation of Bhavabhūti's "Mahāvīra-charita."	D 3100	8°	O. 99
PIERIS, P. E. Translation of "An Account of King Kirti Sri's Embassy to Siam in 1672 saka" (1750 A. D.)	A 355, Vol. XVII.	8°	S. I. 7
PILGRIM, *pseud.* Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala. .	D 6985	8°	O. 158
PILLAI, ANANDA RANGA. Private Diary. 3 vols. .	D 8150 D 7828*a*.	8°	O. 184 S. III. 59
PILLAI, L. D. S. Indian Chronology.	D 3566	4°	S. III. 44
PILLAI, P. S. Some Early Soverigns of Travancore. .	D 8285	8°	O. 185
PILPAY. Anvár-i-Suhaili; or the Lights of Canopus . .	E 1929*a*.	8°	S. III. 76

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PIM, A. W. Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	D 1720	2°	O. 73
PINTO, F. M. Voyages and Adventures. . . .	C 584	8°	O. 29
PISCHEL, R. Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen. . .	D 50, B. 1, H. 8.	8°	O. 84
PISCHEL, R. AND GELDNER, K. F. Vedische Studien. B. I-III.	D 2900	8°	O. 92
PLAISTED, B. Journal from Calcutta by Sea, to Busserah, etc.	C 552	8°	O. 30
PLATTS, J. T. Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English.	D 2416	8°	O. 85
Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language.	D 2395	8°	O. 85
PLEYTE, C. M. De ballade "Njai Soemoer Bandoeng." .	A 100, D.LVIII.	8°	S. I. 1
Die Buddhalegende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Borŏ-Budur.	D 5620	4°	O. 129
Indonesian Art.	E 1340	2°	O. 211
PLINY, C. C. Plini Secundi "Naturalis historae." Libri XXXVI.	G 1495	8°	O. 241
Libri XXXVII.	G 1805	12°	S. I. 51
PLINY THE ELDER. Chapters on the History of Art. Translated by E. Jex-Blake.	G 175	8°	O. 233
PLUTARCH. Moralia. Vols. I—VII.	G 1505	8°	O. 240
Vitae parallelae. 5 vols.	G 1515	8°	O. 241
POCOCKE, E. India in Greece.	G 1690	8°	O. 242
POGSON, CAPT. Narrative during a Tour to Chatteegaon. .	D 7270	8°	S. II. 22
POGSON, W. R. History of the Boondelas. . . .	D 7675	8°	O. 174
POLO, MARCO. Book of Ser Marco Polo. 2 vols. . .	C 500	8°	O. 29

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 116

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
POMPELLY, R. Explorations in Turkestan.			
Edition of 1905. . .	E 2600	4°	S. I. 47
Edition of 1908. 2 vols.	E 2750	4°	S. I. 47
POOL, J. J. Studies in Mohammedanism. . . .	C 305	8°	O. 26.
POOLE, R. G. British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins.	D 2085	8°	O. 80
POOLE, R. S. Coins of the Shahs of Persia. . . .	E 1710	8°	O. 216
POOLE, S. LANE. *See* LANE-POOLE.			
POORNA. *See* PURNA.			
POPE, T. A. Reproduction of Maps and Drawings. . .	D 6460	8°	O. 150
PORTER, R. K. Travels in Georgia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, etc., during 1817-20. 2 vols.	C 560	4°	O. 30
POSTANS, MRS. Cutch	D 7400	8°	O. 168
Western India in 1838. 2 vols . .	D 7340	8°	O. 168
POSTANS, T. Personal Observations on Sindh. . . .	D 7545	8°	O. 172
POUSSIN, L. DE LA VALLE. Bouddhisme	D 5625	4°	O. 130
Documents sanskrits de la seconde collection de M. A. Stein.	A 345, July 1913.	8°	S. III. 36
POWELL, B. H. BADEN. *See* BADEN-POWELL.			
POWLETT, MAJ. P. W. Gazetteer of the Karauli State. .	D 9300	8°	O. 197
Gazetteer of Ulwar. . . .	D 9260	8°	O. 197
PRABHĀCHĀRYA. Çri Çantinātha Caritra. Fasc. I. . .	A 384, N. S. No. 1200.	8°	S. III. 41
PRAPANITJA. Nāgarakrētāgama.	A 100, D.LIV. 1.	8°	O. 212
PRATT, H. S. Monograph on Ivory Carving in Burma. .	D 1542	8°	O. 70

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
PRELLER, L. Le Dieux de la ancienne Rome. . . .	G 1770	8°	O. 243
PRIAULX, OSMOND DE BEAUVOIR. Indian Travels of Appolonius of Tyana and the Indian Embassies to Rome from the reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian.	D 3680	8°	S. I. 32
PRICE, D. Chronological Retrospect of the Mahomedan History. 3 vols.	C 270	4°	O. 24
Translation of Jahangir's Memoirs. . .	D 4505	4°	O. 117
PRINSEP, SIR H. T. Note on the Historical Results deductible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan, 1844.	E 60	8°	O. 199
Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and the Political Life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	D 5245	8°	O. 123
PRINSEP, J. Benares illustrated in a Series of drawings. .	D 8345	2°	S. I. 41
Essays on Indian Antiquities. 2 vols . .	D 110	8°	O. 32
PRINSEP, VAL. C. Imperial India	D 6805	8°	S. I. 39
PRINZ, H. Funde aus Naukratis.	A 231	4°	S. I. 5
PROBSTHAIN & Co. Oriental Catalogue, No. 12-China. .	C 17	8°	S. III. 15
Oriental Series. Vol. II . . .	C 60	8°	S. II. 6
PTOLEMY, C. Geographia. Edited by C. Müllerus. Vol. I, Pts. I and II with table XXXVI.	G 1810—11.	8° & 2°	S. I. 51
Edited by C. F. A. Nobbe. T. I—III .	G 1530	8°	O. 241
PULLÉ, F. L. La Cartografia antica del' India. Pt. I. .	A 515, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 150
PURCHAS, S. Hakluytus Posthumus, or, Purchas his Pilgrimes. 20 vols.	C 335	8°	O. 26
PURCHASE, W. R. Practical Masonry.	B 358	8°	O. 19
PURNABHADRA. Panchatantra. Edited by Dr. J. Hertel. .	D 2825, Vol. XI.	8°	S. I. 31
PYRARD OF LAVAL, F. Voyage to the East Indies. Vol. II.	D 6810	8°	O. 156

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
Q			
QAZI IBN-I-KHALLIKAIN. Wafiyyat-ul-A'ayán-wa Anbán-Abnáiz-Zamán.	C 225	4°	O. 23
QUIGGIN, E. C. Essays and Studies presented to W. Ridgeway on his sixtieth birthday.	A 640	8°	S. III. 11
R			
RADLOFF, W. Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei.	E 2770	4°	O. 224
RAE, G. M. Syrian Church in India.	D 6245	8°	S. I. 38
RAFFLES, TH. S. Antiquarian, architectural and landscape illustrations of the History of Java.	E 1441	8°	S. II. 29
History of Java. 2 vols. . . .	E 1440	8°	S. II. 29
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Vedic India.	D 3865	8°	O. 109
RAGUENET, A. Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture.	B 189	4°	O. 16
RAHMAN 'ALI. Tazkaratu-l-'Ulama-i-Hind. . . .	D 5150	8°	O. 122
RAI, LAJPAT. Arya Samaj.	D 6260	8°	S. III. 56
RAIT, ROBERT S. Life and Campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshall. 2 vols.	D 4752	8°	S. III. 50
RĀJA-ÇEKHARA. Karpura-Manjari	D 2835, Vol. IV.	8°	O. 104
RĀJENDRA. Taking of Toll: being the Dāna Lilā of Rajendra.	D 3468	4°	S. III. 43
RAMA KARṆA, PANDIT. Manglana Stone Inscription of Jayatrasimha.	A 392, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 32
RĀMAKRISHNA KAVI, M. Lithic Records in Hyderabad. .	D 1925	4°	S. III. 31
RAMANATHAN, P. Twentieth Century Tamil Dictionary. .	D 2510	8°	S. II. 11

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RĀMANUCHĀRIA, N. AND KAYE, G. R. Trisatika of Śridharácarya.	D 3026c	8°	S. III. 40
RĀMGARHIA, SUNDAR SINGH. Guide to the Darbar Sahib or Golden Temple of Amritsar.	D 1094	8°	S. II. 10
RĀM RĀZ. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus . .	D 1325	4°	O. 65
RAMSAY, W. Manual of Roman Antiquities . . .	G 1128	8°	S. I. 50
RANDALL-MACIVER, D. AND MACE, A. E. El.-Amrah and Abydos. 1899-1901.	A 209, XXIII.	4°	O. 227
RANGACHARYA, M. AND KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI, S. Triennial Catalogue of Mss. for the Govt. Oriental Mss. Library, Madras, 1910-11 to 1912-13. Vol. I, Pt. I. Sanskrit (A—C).	D 2775	8°	S. III. 36
RAO, T. A. GOPĪNĀTH. Travancore Archæological Series. Nos. I—XI.	D 2008	4°	S. II. 11
RAPSON, E. J. Ancient Silver Coins from Baluchistan. .	D 2050	8°	O. 80
Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, the Traikūtaka Dynasty and the Bodhi Dynasty.	D 2085	8°	S. I. 29
Indian Coins.	D 2045, D 50, B. II, H. 3 B.	8°	O. 79
RASHIDUDDIN. Geographical Notices of India . . .	A 345, Novr. 1869	8°	S. I. 7
RATHBUN, R. United States National Museum: an account of the buildings occupied by the National Collections.	A 166a.	8°	S. III. 87.
RATHGEN, FRED. Die Konservirung von Alterthumsfunden.	B 20	8°	O. 13
Preservation of Antiquities. . . .	B 21	8°	O. 13
RATNAMANDIRAGANI. Upadeçatarangini	D6175c	8°	S. III. 56.
RAU, CH. La Stèle de Palenqué du Musée National des États Unis.	A 458, Vol. X.	4°	O. 246

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RAVENSHAW, J. H.	Gaur: its ruins and inscriptions. . .	D 603	2°	O. 45
RAVENSTEIN, E. G.	Translation of Vasco da Gama's "Journal of the Voyage."	C 630	8°	O. 31
RAVERTY, H. G.	Selections from the Poetry of the Afghans.	E 230	8°	O. 200
	Tibbat three hundred and sixty-five years ago.	A 372, Vol. LXIV, Pt. 1, No. 2	8°	S. I. 8
RAWLING, C. G.	The Great Plateau: being an account of exploration in Central Tibet, 1903, and of Gartok Expedition, 1904-05.	E 2610	8°	S. I. 46
RAWLINSON, G.	Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 4 vols.	C 278	8°	O. 25
	History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. .	F 350	8°	O. 231
	History of Phœnicia.	E 2360	8°	O. 221
	Manual of Ancient History. . . .	B 456	8°	O. 20
	Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy (Parthia.)	C 280	8°	O. 25
	Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy (Sassanian or New Persian Empire.)	C 282	8°	O. 25
RAWLINSON, H. C.	Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions.	A 345, Vol. XIV.	8°	O. 205
	Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Bahistan, deciphered and translated.	A 345, Vols. X—XI	8°	O. 216
RAWLINSON, H. G.	Bactria	D 4033	8°	S. III. 47
RĀYA, RĀM MOHAN, RĀJĀ.	English Works of the Raja .	D 6135	8°	S. I. 38
	Sanskrita ō Bānglā Granthavali (Sanskrit and Bengali works.)	D 6134	8°	S. II. 20
	Monuments de l' art antique T. I.—II.	B 230	2°	O. 17
RAYET, O. AND COLLIGNON, M.	Histoire de la Céramique grecque.	G 680	4°	O. 235
REA, A.	Chalukyan Architecture	D 160, XXI	4°	O. 36

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
REA, A.	List of Ancient Monuments in the Madras Presidency.	D 1021	2°	S. II. 9
	List of Ancient Monuments selected for conservation in the Madras Presidency.	D 1020	2°	O. 56
	List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg.	D 160, XVII.	4°	O. 36
	Monograph on Stone Carving and Inlaying in Southern India.	D 1615	2°	O. 71
	Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras.	D 160, XXV.	4°	O. 36
	Pallava Architecture	160, XXXIV	4°	S. I. 24
	Some Prehistoric Burial Places in Southern India.	D 1010	4°	O. 56
	South Indian Buddhist Antiquities . . .	D 160, XV	4°	O. 35
REED, W. A.	Negritos of Zambales.	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. 1.	8°	O. 213
REGNAUD, P.	Bhāratīya-nātya-Çāstra. Ch. XVII . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 104
	Études phonétiques, etc., dans le Sanskrit. .	A 458, T. VII	4°	O. 83
	L'Origine des radicaux Sanskrits *sad, sīd sēd.*	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 83
	Panchatantra	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 103
	Pessimisme brahmanique. . . .	A 458, T. 1.	4°	O. 127
	Question des Aspirées en Sanskrit et en Grec.	A 458, X	4°	O. 83
	Rig Véda. Pt. 1.	A 460, T. 1.	8°	O. 93

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
REINACH, A.	Les portraits greéco-egyptiens . . .	A. 184, T. XXIV	8°	S. III. 82.
	Story of Art throughout the Ages. . .	B 232	8°	S. I. 17
REINAUD, M.	Fragments arabes et persans relatifs à l' Inde.	D 3745	8°	S. I. 33
	French Translation of "Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l' Inde et la Chine dans le ixe siècle." T. I—II.	C 565	8°	O. 30
	Monuments arabes, persans et turcs, du cabinet, de M. le duc de Blacas, etc. T. I—II.	E 285	8°	S. I. 43
	Question scientifique et personelle, sur la geographie et l'histoire de l'Inde.	D 3708	8°	S. I. 33
RENAUDOT, E.	Anciennes relations des Indes et de le Chine, traduites d'Arabe, etc.	D 6815	8°	O. 158
RENNELL, J.	Carte générale de l'Inde	D 6300, T. III.	4°	O. 148
	Map of Bengal, Behar, Oude and Allahabad.	D 6505	2°	O. 150
	Map of Hindostan or the Mogul Empire.	D 6505	2°	O. 150
	Memoir of a Map of Hindostan or Mogul Empire.			
	Edition of 1783.	D 6514	4°	S. II. 21
	Edition of 1793.	D 6515	4°	O. 151
	Peninsula of India from the Kistnah River to Cape Comorin.	D 6505	2°	O. 150
REUFFAER, G. P. AND JUYNBOLL, H. H.	Die Batikkunst in Nederlandsch-Indië en hare gescheidenis.	E 1346	4°	S. II. 28
REUVENS, C. J. C.	Verhandeling over die groote steen n beelden in den jare 1819 uit Java naar de Neder-landen overgezonden.	E 1345	4°	S. II. 28
REYNOLDS, J.	Translation of Al-Utbi's "Kitab-i-Yamini."	D 4335	8°	O. 115

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RHÉ-PHILIPE, G. W. DE. Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, N. W. F. Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan, etc. Pt. II.	D 1988	2°	S. III. 31
RHODE, J. G. Ueber religiöse Bildung Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus. B. 1—2.	D 5490	8°	O. 127
RHODES, A. DE. Divers voyages de la Chine et autres royaumes de l'Orient. 1682.	C 578	4°	O. 30
RHYS DAVIDS, MRS. Psalms of the Early Buddhists.	D 5811	8°	S. I. 37
RHYS DAVIDS, T. W. Buddhism: its history and literature.	D 5570	8°	O. 128
Buddhist India.	D 5720	8°	O. 132
Buddhist Suttas: translated from the Pali.	C 230 Vol. XI.	8°	O. 135
Dialogues of Buddha: translated from the Pali.	D 5760, Vol. II.	8°	O. 135
Early Buddhism.	D 5571	8°	S. I. 37
Journal of the Pali Text Society. 1882, etc.	D 578	8°	O. 133
Questions of King Milinda. (Translation). 2 pts.	C 230, XXXV & XXXVI.	8°	O. 139
Translation of the Jataka Tales. Vol. I.	D 5862	8°	O. 138
RHYS DAVID, T. W. AND OLDENBERG, H. Translation of the Vinaya Texts. 3 pts.	C 230, XIII, XVII & XX.	8°	O. 140
RICCI, S. DE. Inscriptions grecques et coptes.	A 458, T. XXX. 3	4°	O. 237
RICE, L. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in Mysore and Coorg.	D 2800	8°	O. 91
Epigraphia Carnatica.	D 1968	4°	O. 77

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RICE, L. Mysore: a gazetteer, etc. 2 vols.	D 8941	8°	S. II. 24
Mysore and Coorg: a gazetteer. 3 vols. . .	D 8940	8°	O. 194
Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions . .	D 1072	8°	S. I. 26
Translation of the Mysore Inscriptions. . .	D 1965	4°	O. 77
RICHARDSON, CH. Dictionary of the English Language. Vol. II.	G 1915	4°	O. 244
RICHARDSON, J. Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English .	E 1850	2°	O. 217
RICHTER, J. P. AND CAMERON, T. A. Golden Age of Classic Christian Art.	G 2091	4°	S. I. 52
RIDGEWAY, W. Early Age of Greece. Vol. I . .	G 1695	8°	S. I. 51
Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards.	B 410	8°	O. 19
Speech delivered to the Classic Association on January 8, 1915.	A 531*a*	8°	S. III. 10
Who were the Romans? . . .	G 1697	8°	S. III. 84
RIEGL, A. Stilfragen	B 268	8°	O. 17
RIEMSDIJK, TH. VAN. De opdracht van het ruwaardschap van Holland en Zeeland aan Philips van Bourgondie.	A 93, N. R., VIII	8°	O. 213
RISLEY, SIR HERBERT. Ethnographic Appendices (to the Census of India, 1901).	D 9460, Vol. I	2°	O. 121
People of India . . .	D 5005	8°	S. I. 36
Tribes and Castes of Bengal. 2 vols.	D 5300	8°	O. 124
RITCHIE, ANNE T. AND EVANS, R. Lord Amherst. . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
RIVERS, W. H. R. Todas.	D 5360	8°	O. 125
ROBERT, C. Die antiken Sarkophag-reliefs. B. II, IIIa, IIIb.	G 410	2°	S. I. 49

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROBERT, E. Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan. 3 vols.	D 6820	8°	O. 156
ROBERT, E. S. Introduction to Greek Epigraphy. . .	G 1175	8°	S. I. 50
ROBERTSON, W. Historical Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India.	D 3605 D 3827	4° 4°	O. 106 S. III. 45
ROCKHILL, W. W. Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order.	D 5630	8°	O. 130
Translation of Dharmatrata's "Udanavarga."	D 6100	8°	O. 142
RODGERS, C. J. Catalogue of Coins purchased by the Punjab Govt. 4 pts.	D 2135	8°	O. 81
Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. Pt. I.—Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries.	D 2095	8°	O. 80
Coin—Collecting in Northern India. .	D 2055	8°	O. 80
Report of the Punjab Circle of the Archæological Survey.	D 250	4°	O. 39
Revised List of Objects of Archæological interest in the Punjab.	D 1090	2°	O. 59
[Extract from the above list] . .	D 902	2°	O. 54
ROE, SIR TH. Journal to Johan Guire of India commonly called the Great Mogol.	D 6830	2°	O. 156
Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies	D 6585	2°	O. 152
ROEHL, H. Imagines inscriptionum Graecarum antiquissimarum.	G 1180	4°	O. 237
ROGER, A. La Porte ouverte pour parvenir a la connoissance du paganism caché ou la vraye representation de la vie, des moeurs, etc., des Brahmines.	D 5528	8°	S. II. 18
ROGERS, A. Translation of the "Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri" edited by H. Beveridge. 2 vols.	C 236, XIX & XXII.	8°	S. I. 21 S. III. 48

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
ROGERS, T. Translation of Buddha-ghosha's Parables. .	D 5940	8°	O. 140
ROLLESTON, T. W. Translation of the "Encheiridion of Epictetus."	G 1740	8°	S. I. 51
ROSE, B. J. Paris Universal Exhibition, 1900. Report on the Indian Section.	D 1412	4°	O. 67
ROSE, H. A. Hinduism in the Himalayas. . . .	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
ROSETTI, D. G. Early Italian Poets from Cuillo d' Alcamo to Dante Alighieri.	G 2090	8°	S. I. 52
ROSS, D. Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh . .	D 8065	8°	O. 180
ROSS, DR. E. D. Alphabetical List of the Titles of Works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka.	D 6095	8°	S. II. 19
Three Turki Mss. from Kashgar. . .	E 2775	4°	S. III. 79
Translation of M. Haidar Dughlat's "Tarikh-i-Rashidi."	D 4330	8°	O. 114
ROSS, DR. E. D. AND BROWNE, E. G. Catalogue of Two Collections of Persian and Arabicn Mss. preserved in the India Office Library.	E 1910	8°	S. III. 69
ROSS OF BLADENBURG, MAJ. Marquess of Hastings . .	D 3820	8°	S. III. 46
ROTT, H. Kleinasiatische Denkmaler.	C 142	8°	S. I. 20
ROW, B. S. History of Vijayanagar.	D 7931	8°	S. II. 23
ROWE, J. P. Some Economic Geology of Montana . .	H 250	8°	S. I. 52
ROY, RAMMOHAN. *See* RĀYA, RAMMOHAN.			
ROY, SARAT CHANDRA. Oraons of Chota Nagpur. . .	D 5165	8°	S. III. 51
ROYLE, J. F. Arts and Manufactures of India . . .	D 1420	8°	O. 67
RUDOLF VON ROTH. Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth. . .	D 88	4°	S. I. 23

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
RUMI, JALALU-D-DIN. *See* JALALU-D-DIN RUMI.			
RUSSOW, FR. Ethnographischen und anthropologischen Sammlung.	A 145, I	4°	O. 20
RUST'HAVELI, SHOT'KA. The Man in Panther's Skin . .	C 236, XXI.	8°	S. III. 70
S			
SACY, SILVESTRE DE. Mémoires sur les antiquities de la Perse et sur l'histoire des Arabes avant Mahomet	E 2060	8°	O. 218
SADĀNAND. Manual of Hindu Pantheism-the Vedāntasāra.	D 3035	8°	O. 98
SADI. Bustan.	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
Gullistan.	E 1960	8°	S. III. 77
SADIK ISFAHÁNI. Geographical Works	C 578	8°	O. 30
SAHAI, JAWALA. Dig, its history and palaces. . . .	D 8220	8°	O. 185
SAHER, E. A. VON. De versierende Kunsten in Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie.	E 1380	2°	O. 211
SAHNI, DAYĀ RĀM. Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath.	D 497	4°	S. III. 23
SAHNI, DAYA RAM AND FRANCKE, A. H. References to the Bhottas or Bhauttas in the Rajtarangini of Kashmir.	A 392, Vol. XXXVII.	4°	S. I. 11
SAINT BARTHOLOMAEO, P. Darstellung der brahmanisch-indischen Götterlehre.	D 6137	8°	S. I. 38
SAINT-HILLAIRE, J. B. Le Bouddha et sa religion. . .	D 5633	8°	S. I. 37
SAINT XAVIER, F. Vita et cultus.	D 6250	12°	S. I. 38
SAJJAD HUSAIN, SYED. Sajjad Century Calendar. (1821-1920 A. D.).	D 3570	2°	S. III. 44
SALADIN, H. L' Architecture Musulman. . . .	C 165	8°	O. 22
SALEEBY, N. M. Studies in Moro history, law and religion.	A 584, Vol. IV, Pt I.	8°	O. 213

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SALLET, A. VON. Die Fürsten von Palmyra unter Gallienus, Claudius und Aurelian.	G 1705	8°	O. 242
Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien.	D 4035	8°	O. 111
SALMON, G. Études sur la topographie du Caire . .	A 195, T. VII, I.	4°	O. 231
SALMOND, J. Review of the War with Tippoo Sultan. .	D 4830	8°	O. 119
SANDBERG, G. Exploration of Tibet. (1623-1904) . .	E 2620	8°	S. I. 46
SANDERSON, G. Delhi Fort: a guide to the buildings and gardens.	D 175	4°	S.III. 20
Types of Modern Indian Buildings at Delhi, Agra, etc.	D 1332	2°	S.III. 27
SANGERMANO. A Description of the Burmese Empire .	D 7630	4°	O. 173
ŚANKARANARAYANA, P. Telugu-English Dictionary . .	D 2520	8°	S. II. 11
ŚĀNTANAVA. Phitsūtra	A 494, B. IV, No. 2.	8°	O. 95
ŚĀNTIDEVA. Cikshāsamuccaya: a compendium of Buddhist Teaching.	D 5960, I	8°	O. 143
Path of Light	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
SAPPER, C. Altindianische Ansiedelungen in Guatemala und Chiapas.	A 592, B. IV, H. 1.	4°	O. 245
SARDAR, HAR BILAS. Ajmer	D 8195	8°	S. III. 60
SARKAR, PROF. BENOY KUMĀR. Positive Background of Hindu Sociology. Book I.	D 8436	8°	S. III. 42
SARKĀR, JADUNĀTH. Who built the Taj? . . .	D 1276	2°	S. II. 10
SARKĀR, SĀRADĀ PRASĀD. Student's History of Bengal .	D 7110	8°	S. I. 39
SARNGADHARA. Paddhati	D 2835, No. 37.	8°	O. 102

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SARRE, F. Erzeugnisse islamischer Kunst. T. I-II.	C 178 C 179 C 151	4° 4° 4°	O. 23 S. I. 21 S. III. 16
Sammlung, etc.	C 178	4°	O. 23
Transkaukasien, Persien, Mesopotamien, Transkaspien: Land and Leute.	E 2270	8°	S. II. 30
SĀSTRI, BĀHU VALLABHA. Nāgod Bhatta's "Māhabhāsā-pradipoddyota." Vol. III, fasc. ix.	A 384, N. S., No. 1207.	8°	S. III. 38
SĀSTRI, HARA PRASĀD. Catalogue of Palm Leaf and selected paper Mss. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal.	D 2652	8°	O. 89
Modern Buddhism and its followers in Orissa.	D 5645a	8°	S. III. 52
SASTRI, HARA PRASĀD AND GUI, SIVA CHANDRA. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College.	D 2665	8°	O. 89
ŚĀSTRÍ, HIRĀNANDA. Recent Additions to our knowledge of the Copper Antiquities of the Indian Empire.	A 377, Vol. XI, No. 1.	8°	S. III. 21
ŚĀSTRI, HRISĪKESA AND CHAKRAVARTI, NILMANI. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College.	D 2665	8°	S. I. 29 S. II. 12
ŚĀSTRI, M. SESHAGIRI. *See* SESHAGIRI ŚĀSTRI.			
ŚĀSTRI, NĀTESA. Translation of Burgess' "Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions."	D 185, IV	4°	O. 37
SAUNAKA. Bṛhad—Devatá	D 2835, Vols. V & VI.	8°	O. 93
SAYANA. Commentary on the Hymns from the Rig Veda	D 2835, Nos. 36 and 58.	8°	O. 93
SAYCE, A. H. Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments.	C 140	8°	O. 22
Hitties (the story of a Forgotten Empire)	E 1080	8°	O. 209

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SAYCE, A. H. New Inscription of the Vannic King Menuas.	A 345, Jan. 1914	8°	S. III. 83
SAYCE, A. H. AND PINCHES, T. G. Tablet from Yuzgat in the Liverpool Institute of Archæology.	A 348, Vol. XI	8°	O. 205
SCHEERER, O. Nabaloi Dialect.	A 584, Vol. II, Pt. II.	8°	O. 214
SCHEIL, V. Une Saison de fouilles à Sippar. . . .	A 195, T. I. 1	4°	O. 229
SCHERMAN, L. Oriental Bibliography.	C 15	8°	O. 21
SCHILLINGER, F. K. Persianische und Ostindianische Reis.	C 588	8°	S. II. 7
SCHIO, A. DA. Di due astrolabi in caratteri cufici occidentali trovati in Valdagno (Venelto).	E 310	4°	O. 201
SCHLAGINTWEIT, E. Bouddhisme au Tibet. . . .	A 458, T. III	4°	O. 130
Buddhism in Tibet. . . .	D 5635	8°	O. 130
SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. AND OTHERS. Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, 1854-58. 4 vols.	C 587	2°	S. II. 7
SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ.	G 980	8°	O. 236
Tiryns: the prehistoric palace of the King of Tiryns.	G 1150	8°	O. 237
SCHMIDT, R. Edition of Çukasaptati.	A 494, B X, No. 1	8°	O. 103
Sukabâhattari Marathi—Uebersetzung der Sukasaptati.	A 494, B. X. No. 4	8°	O. 105
SCHMIDT, T. J. Die Thaten Bogda Gesser Chan's des Vertilgers der Wurzel der zehn Uebel in den zehn Gegenden.	D 4332	8°	S. II. 16
SCHOEBEL, C. Le Rāmāyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral.	A 458, T. XIII	4°	O. 103
SCHOFF, W. H. Periplus of the Erythræan Sea. . .	D 6803	8°	S. III. 57

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SCHRADER, O. Reallexikon der indo-germanischen Altertumskunde.	B 464	8°	O. 20
SCHREIBER, TH. Alexandrianische Torentik. . . .	A 130	4°	S. I. 3
Atlas of Classical Antiquities. . . .	G 200	2°	O. 233
Hellenistischen Relief-bilder. Lieferung, I—XI.	G 415	2°	S. I. 49
SCHUBERT VON SOLDERN, Z. Baudenmale von Samarkand .	E 2805	8°	S. II. 31
SCHULMAN, J. Catalogue de monnaies et médailles . .	B 370	8°	O. 19
SCHULTZ, R. W. AND BARNSLEY, S. H. Monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris in Phocis.	G 1035	2°	O. 236
SCHUMACHER, G. Tell el-Mutesellim	E 1580	4°	S. I. 45
SCHWARZ, J. A. T. AND ADRIANI, N. Het verbaal van den Gulzigaard in het Tontemboansch.	A 100, D. LVI. 3	8°	O. 212
SCOTT, F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India . .	D 6835	4°	O. 156
SCOTT, J. Ferishta's History of Dekhan from the First Muhammadan Conquest. 2 vols.	D 4290	4°	O. 114
SCOTT, J. G. Burma.	D 7640	8°	O. 173
SCOTT, J. G. AND HARDIMAN, J. P. Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. 2 pts.	D 8615	8°	O. 192
SCYLAC OF CARYANDEN. Voyage, etc.	D 3668	8°	O. 107
SEELY, J. B. Wonders of Elora.	D 960	8°	O. 55
SELER, Ed. Alterthümer aus Guatemala. . . .	A 592, B. IV, H. 1.	4°	O. 246
Altmexikanische Studien. I-II . . .	A 592, B. 1, H. 4 & B. VI, H. 2-4.	4°	O. 246
SEN, ADHARLĀL. Shrines of Sitakund.	D 705	8°	O. 46
SEN, GURU PRASĀD. Introduction to the Study of Hinduism.	D 6133	8°	S. I. 38

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SENART, E. Essai sur la légende du Buddha. . . .	D 5645	8°	O. 130
Inscriptions de Piyadasi. T. I-II. . .	D 1830	8°	O. 75
Mahâvastu. T. I-III.	D 6050	8°	O. 143
SENÂTHI-RÂJA, E. S. W. Quelques remarques sur la secte Çivaite, etc.	A 458, T. VII.	4°	O. 145
SERRURIER TEN KATE, M. De compagnie's kamer van het Museum van het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en Wetenschappen.	E 1450	4°	O. 213
SESHAGIRI ŚĀSTRĪ, M. Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss. of the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras.	D 2770	8°	O. 90
Mackenzie Collection . . .	D 2770 a.	8°	O. 90
Report on a Search for Sanskrit and Tamil Mss.	D 2760	8°	O. 90 S. III. 36
SESHAGIRI ŚĀSTRĪ, M., RANGACHARYA, M. AND OTHERS. Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Mss. of the Oriental Mss. Library, Madras. 19 vols.	D 2770	8°	S. III. 37
SETH, M. J. History of the Armenians in India. . .	D 5040	8°	O. 121
SETON-KARR, W. S. Marquess of Cornwallis . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
SETON-KARR, W. S. AND SANDEMAN, H. D. Selections from Calcutta Gazettes. 5 vols.	D 7155	8°	O. 161
Selections from Supplements, Calcutta Gazettes, 1871-74.	D 7160	8°	O. 161
SEURE, G. Archéologie thrace.	A 184, T. XXIV.	8°	S. III. 82
SEWELL, R. Chronological Tables for Southern India. .	D 3572	8°	O. 106
Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar) . . .	D 7930	8°	O. 179
Indian Chronography.	D 3027	4°	S. III. 40
Kings of Vijayanagar, A. D., 1486-1509 .	A 345, July 1915.	8°	S. III. 59

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SEWELL, R. Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Madras Presidency.	D 160, VII.	4°	O. 35
Lists of Inscriptions and a Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India.	D 160, VIII.	4°	O. 35
Report on the Amaravati Tope. . . .	D 1035	4°	O. 57
Roman Coins found in India. . . .	A 345	8°	S. I. 29
Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. .	D 7830	4°	O. 177
Some Doubtful Copper Coins of Southern India.	A 392, Vol. XXXII. 4.	4°	S. I. 11
SEWELL, R. AND DIKSHIT, S. B. Indian Calendar. . .	D 3576	4°	O. 106
SHAHMET ALI. History of Bahawalpur.	D 8072	8°	S. I. 41
SHĀH NAWAS KHAN. Maāsir-ul-umara. 3 vols. . .	A 384	8°	S. I. 10
SHAIKH CHILLI. Folk-Tales of Hindustan. . . .	D 5008	8°	S. I. 36
SHĀMASĀSTRY, R. Vedic Calendar.	A 392, Vol. XLI.	4°	S. III. 46
SHAMS-I-SIRÁJ ALIF. Tarikh-i-Firozsháhi. Fasc. I-VI. .	A 384	8°	S. III. 47
SHARMĀ, RĀM CHANDRA. Report of the Grand Ayurvedic Exhibition, Muttra.	D 9605	8°	S. III. 67
SHEA, D. AND TROYER, A. Dabistan, or School of Manners. 3 vols.	E 1929c.	8°	S. III. 76
SHERRING, A. Account of Orissa Proper or Cuttack. .	D 7225	4°	O. 163
Hindu Tribes and Castes. 3 vols. .	D 5010	4°	O. 121
Notes on the Bhotias of Almora and British Garhwal.	A 380, Vol. 1, No. 8.	4°	O. 121
Sacred City of the Hindus (Benares). .	D 8350	8°	O. 187
Western Tibet and the British Borderland.	E 2630	8°	S. I. 47

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SHIRT, G. AND OTHERS. Sindhi-English Dictionary. . .	D 2455	4°	O. 86
SHORE, R. Medico-Topographical Account of Mewar. .	D 8240	8°	S. I. 41
SHUTTLEWORTH, H. L. Note on the rockhewn Vaishnava temple at Masrur Dera tahsil, Kangra District.	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 26
SHWAY YOE. The Burman, his life and nations. 2 vols. .	D 5310	8°	O. 124
SIDDHARSI. Upamitibhāvaprapañca Kathā. Fasc. XIII. .	A 304, N. S., No. 1205.	8°	S. III. 41
SI-DO-IN-DZOU. Les Cérémonies mystiques des sectes Tendaï et Singon.	A. 460, T. VIII.	8°	O. 215
ŚILĀCĀRA, BHIKKHU. Buddhist Essays.	D 5568	8°	S. I. 37
SILBERRAD, C. A. Monograph on Cotton Fabrics in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 1685	2°	O. 72
SILVESTRE DE SACY. *See* SACY, S. DE.			
SIMAKOFF, N. L' Art de l' Asie centrale. . . .	E 2810	2°	S. II. 31
SIMCOX, A. H. A. Memoir of Khandesh Bhil Corps, 1825-91.	D 5050	8°	S. III. 51
SIMPSON, W. Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan. . . .	A 345, Vol. XIV, N. S., p. 319.	8°	S. I. 7
Buddhist Praying-Wheel.	D 5650	8°	S. II. 18
Origin and Mutation in Indian and Eastern Architecture.	D 1330	4°	O. 65
SINBYUYIN, KING. Po : U : Daung Inscription. .	D 1905 D 1906	2° 4°	O. 76

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SINCLAIR, W. F. Notes on the Antiquities of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopargaum.	D 198, 6	4°	O. 38
SINGH, RĀM ANUGRAHA. Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math.	D 615	2°	O. 45
ŚIROMANI, BHĀRATA CHANDRA AND SMRITIRATNA, YOGESVARA. Chaturvarga Chintāmani. 3 vols.	A 384	8°	S. I. 9
SLEEMAN, MAJ.-GEN. SIR W. H. Journey through the kingdom of Oude in 1849-50. 2 vols.	D 8310	8°	O. 186
Rāmāseena, or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs.	D 2470	8°	O. 86
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian official. Edition of 1844. 2 vols.	D 6860	8°	O. 157
Edition of 1888. Vol. II.	D 6865		
SMITH, A. H. Catalogue of Archaic Greek Sculpture in the British Museum.	G 420	8°	O. 234
Catalogue of Sculptures by the successors of Pheidias in the British Museum.	G 440	8°	O. 234
Catalogue of the Sculptures of the Parthenon in the British Museum.	G 790	8°	O. 235
Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum.	G 280	8°	O. 233
SMITH, E. W. Akbar's Tomb, Sikandarah, near Agra. .	D 160, XXXV.	4°	S. I. 24
Moghul Architecture of Fathpur Sikri. .	D 160, XVIII.	4°	O. 36
Moghul Colour Decoration of Agra. .	D 160 XXX.	4°	O. 36
Portfolio of Indian Architectural Drawings.	D 420	2°	O. 48
SMITH, H. C. Jewellery.	B 273	8°	S. III. 13

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SMITH, CAPT. J. E. Gazetteer of the Sialkot District, 1894-95.	D 9210	8°	O. 196
SMITH, T. Narrative of a five years' residence in Nepal. 2 vols.	D 7990	8°	O. 180
SMITH, T. R. Architecture. (Classic and Early Christian)	B 191	8°	O. 16
(Gothic and Renaissance) .	B 190	8°	O. 16
SMITH, V. A. Architecture and Sculpture in Mysore: the Hoysala style.	A 392, Vol. XLIV.	4°	S. III. 27
Asoka.	D 3830	8°	O. 111, S. III. 46.
Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Vol. 1.	D 2105	8°	O. 80
Conquests of Samudra Gupta. . . .	D 4115	8°	O. 112
Early History of India. Edition of 1904. .	D 3835	8°	O. 109
Edition of 1908. .	D 3836	8°	S. I. 33
Edition of 1914. .	D 3837	8°	S. III. 46
Edicts of Asoka.	D 1835	8°	S. I. 28
History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon. .	D 1358	4°	S. III. 28
Jaina Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura.	D 160, XX.	4°	O. 36
Note to P. C. Mukherji's Report on the Exploration of Antiquities in Tarai.	D 160, XXVI-A I.	4°	O. 36
Pala Dynasty of Bengal.	A 392	4°	S. I. 11
Remains near Kasia in the Gorakhpur District, etc.	D 1240	2°	O. 63
Treasure of Akbar.	A 345, Apl. 1915	8°	S. III. 48

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SMITH, W. Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography.	G 1720	8°	O. 242
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols.	G 1820	8°	O. 243
SMITH, W. R. Lectures on the Religion of the Semites.	C 313	8°	S. I. 22
SÖDERBLOM, N. La Vie future d'après le Mazdéisme.	A 460, T. IX.	8°	O. 219
SOLDERN, Z. SCHUBERT VON. *See* SCHUBERT VON SOLDERN.			
SOMADEVA. Kathá Sarit Ságara. Buch VI—XVIII. Edition of 1862.	A 494, B. II, No. 5, B. IV. No. 5.	8°	O. 102
Edition of 1903.	D 3340	4°	O. 102
SOMMOT AMORABANDU. Titles of the Royal Family of Siam.	E 1276	8°	S. III. 73
SONNERAT, M. Voyage aux Indes Orientales et la Chine T. I—IV.	D 6875	8°	O. 157
SÖRENSEN, S. Index to the Names in the Mahābhārata.	D 3196	4°	O. 101
SOWA, R. VON. Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner.	A 494, B. XI, No. 1	8°	O. 86
SPENCER, B. AND GILLEN, F. J. Native Tribes of Central Australia.	G 2040	8°	O. 244
SPEYER, J. S. Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax.	D 50, B. 1, H. 6.	8°	O. 83
SPIER, MRS. Life in Ancient India.	D 3840	8°	S. I. 33
SPIERS, R. P. Orders of Architecture.	B 193	4°	O. 16
SPON'S Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts, Manufactures, etc. 2 vols.	B 350	8°	O. 19
SPOONER, D. B. Handbook to the Sculptures in the Peshawar Museum.	D 492	8°	S. II. 9

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SPRENGER, DR. A.	Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustany Mss. of the libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol 1.	D 3480	8°	S. III. 43
	Die Post-und Reiserouten des Orients.	A 494, B III, No. 3	8°	O. 30
	Translation of El-Masüdi's "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems."	B 442	8°	O. 20
SRIHARSHA.	Naishadhiya-Charita.	D 3350	4°	O. 102
STAVORNIUS, J. S.	Voyages to the East Indies. 3 vols.	D 6885	8°	O. 157
STEIN, SIR M. A.	Ancient Khotan. 2 vols. . . .	E 2840	4°	O. 225
	Collection of Tibeten Documents from Chinese Turkestan. Notes by A. H. Francke.	A 345, Jan. '14.	8°	S. II. 78
	Documents chinois découverts par A. Stein dans les sables du Turkestan oriental.	E 2832	4°	S. III. 79
	Explorations in Central Asia. 1906-08.	A 595	8°	S. I. 16
	Memoir of Maps illustrating the Ancient Geography of Kashmir.	A 372, Extra No. 2, 1899	8°	O. 176
	Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs and Kwen Lun.	E 2851	2°	S. I. 47
	Notes on the New Inscriptions discovered by Major Deane in the N.-W. F. Province.	D 1920	8°	O. 76
	Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan.	E 2830	4°	O. 224
	Report of an Archæological Tour with the Buner Field Force.	D 910	8°	O. 54
	Report on the Archæological Survey Work in the N.-W. F. Province and Baluchistan.	D 235	2°	O. 37

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
STEIN, SIR M. A. Ruins of Desert Cathay. 2 vols. . .	E 2845	8°	S. III. 79
Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. . .	E 2850	8°	O. 225
Translation of Kalhana's Raj-Tarangini .	D 7775	8°	O. 176
Zur Geschichte der Çâhis von Kâbul .	E 64	4°	O. 199
STEINBACH, LT.-COL. The Punjab — the country of the Sikhs.	D 8070	8°	O. 180
STEINGASS, F. Student's Arabic-English Dictionary . .	E 394	8°	O. 202
STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache.	A 494, B. VI, No. 3	8°	O. 202
SIENZLER, A. F. Indische Hausregeln.	A 494, B. III, IV, VI and IX	8°	O. 92
STEPHEN, C. Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi.	D 1110	8°	O. 60
STEPHENS, H. M. Albuquerque.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
STEPHENUS BYZANTIUS. Ethnicorum quæ supersunt. T. 1. .	G. 1545	8°	O. 241
STEVEN, H. V. Materialien zur Kenntniss der wilden Stämme auf der Halbinsel Malâka.	A 592, B. II—III	8°	O. 210
STEVENSON, MRS. S. Heart of Jainism.	D 6166	8°	S. III. 55
STEWART, CH. History of Bengal	D 7115	4°	O. 160
Translation of Jouher's "Tezkereh al Vakiât" or private memoirs of Humayun.	D 4415	4°	O. 116
Translation of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan's "Travels in Asia, Africa, etc."	C 340	8°	O. 26
Translation of "Mulfuzat Timury" . .	D 4375	8°	O. 115
STIRLING, A. An Account of Orissa proper or Cuttack. .	D 7225	4°	O. 163

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
STOCK, C. H. Shoring and underpinning. . . .	B 194	8°	O. 16
STOCQUELER, J. H. Handbook of India	D 6375	8°	O. 149
Memorials of Afghanistan. . .	E 68	8°	O. 199
Oriental Interpreter and Treasury of East Indian knowledge.	D 6377	8°	O. 149
STÖNNER, DR. H. Catalogue des sculptures cames et khmères du Musée royal d'ethnographie à Berlin.	A 476	8°	S.III. 86
STRABO. Geographica. 3 vols.	G 1560	8°	O. 241
STRANGWAYS, A. H. F. Music of Hindustan. . . .	D 3522	8°	S.III.44
STREBEL, H. Ueber Tieronamente auf Thongefässe aus Alt-Mexico.	A 592, B. VI, H. 1	8°	O. 246
STREETER, E. A. Precious Stones and Gems. . . .	B 275	8°	O. 18
STREHLY, G. Translation of "Lois de Manu." . . .	A460 T	8°	O. 96
STRONG, MRS. A. Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine.	G 450	8°	O. 234
STRONG, D. M. Translation of the "Udana" or the Solemn Utterances of the Buddha.	D 5910	8°	O. 140
STRUYS, J. Les Voyages en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, etc. 1681.	C 594	4°	O. 30
STRZYGOWSKI, J. Bildende Kunst der Gegenwart. . .	B 237	8°	S. I. 17
Byzantische Denkmäler. I—III . .	G 820	4°	S. I. 49
Cimabue und Rom.	G 2092	8°	S. I. 52
Kleinasien.	E 670	4°	S. III. 70
Orient oder Rom.	B 236	4°	O. 17
Werden des Barock bei Raphæl und Correggio.	G 2093	8°	S. I. 52

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
STUART, A. B. C. Kawi oorkonden in fac-simile. II. . .	E 1385	4° & 8°	S. II. 28
STUART, A. J. Manual of Tinnevelly District. . . .	D 8905	8°	O. 193
STUART, C. M. V. Gardens of the Great Moghuls. . .	D 1335	8°	S. III. 27
STUART, SIR HAROLD. Madras District Manuals, Coimbatore. Vol. II.	D 8761	8°	O. 193
STUBBS, L. M. Monograph on Ivory Carving, N.-W. P. and Oudh.	D 1695	2°	O. 72
STUEBEL, O. Samoanische Texte, unter Beihülfe von Eingeborenen.	A 592, B. IV. H. 2-4.	4°	O. 214
STURGIS, R. Dictionary of Architecture. 3 vols. . .	B 195	4°	O. 16
STURROCK, J. AND STUART, SIR HAROLD. Madras District Manuals, South Canara. 2 vols.	D 8740	8°	O. 193
SUBANDU. Vāsavadatta.	D 3360	8°	S. III. 42
SUBRAHNANIA AIYAR, K. V. Ancient History of Conjeveram.	D 7832	8°	S. III. 59
Tiruvelarai Inscription of Dantivarman.	D 1950	4°	S. III. 31
Travancore Archæological Series.	D 2008	4°	S. III. 32
SUDRAKA. Het leeman Wagentje	D 3390	4°	S. II. 14
Mrichchhakaṭika. Edition of 1847. . .	D 3385	4°	O. 102
Edition of 1896. . .	D 2835, No. 52	8°	O. 102
Edition of 1905. . .	D 2825, Vol. IX	8°	O. 103
SUKABÁHATTARI. Marāthi-Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. .	A 494, B. X, No. 4.	8°	O. 105
SULE, B. B. Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing . .	D 1500	2°	O. 69

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
SULLIVAN, E. Conquerors, Warriors and Statesmen of India, from the Invasion of Mahmud Ghizni to that of Nadir Shah.	D 4300	8°	O. 114
SULTAN MAHOMED KHAN, *Mir Munshī*. Life of Amir Abdur Rahman. 2 vols.	E 90	8°	O. 199
SUMPA KHAN PO YEÇE PAL JOR. History of Buddhism in India.	D 5740	8°	S. I. 37
SUNDAR SINGH, SIRDAR. Annals of Ramgarhia Sirdars.	D 8130	8°	O. 183
SURESVARÁCHÁRYA. Naishkarmya-siddhi.	D 2835 No. 38.	8°	O. 98
SUTTON, A. Introductory Grammar of the Oriya Language.	D 2425	8°	O. 86
SWYNNERTON, CH. Romantic Tales from the Punjab.	D 5370	8°	S. I. 36
SWYNNERTON, F. Contributions to the History of the Isle of Man.	G 2020	8°	S. I. 52
SYED AHMAD. Fārhang-i-Āsafia. Hisdustani Dictionary.	D 2390	4°	S. III. 35
Yādgār-i-Dilhi	D 1099	8°	S. II. 10
SYED MUHAMMAD LATIF. History of the Punjab.	D 8030	8°	S. II. 23
SYMES, J. D. AND BENSUSAN, S. L. Renaissance and its makers.	B 466	8°	S. III. 14
SYMES, M. Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava.	D 7650	4°	O. 174
T			
TAFRALI, O. Mélanges d'archéologie et d' epigraphie Byzantines.	G 215	8°	S. III. 82
TAGORE, SAURĪNDRA MOHAN. Maṇimata.	B 271	8°	O. 18
Principal Avatars of the Hindus.	D 6138	8°	S. I. 38
TAKAKUSU, J. Translation of the "Amitâyur-dhyâna-sûtra."	C 230, Vol. XLIX, Pt. II.	8°	O. 141

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TAKAKUSU, J. Translation of I-Tsing's "Record of Buddhist Religion as practised in India, etc."	D 3725	4°	O. 133
TALBOT, F. G. Memoirs of Babar	D 4405	8°	S. I. 34
TAMASRAMI, SATYAVRATA. Çatapatha Brāhmana of the White Yajurveda with the commentary of Sāyanacharya. Vol. VII, fasc. i-iii.	A 384, N. S., Nos. 1201, 1202 and 1213	8°	S. III. 38
TARBELL, F. B. Catalogue of Bronzes, etc., in Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.	G 520	8°	S. I. 49
TARKAVĀCHASPATI, TĀRĀNĀTH. Vāchaspatya: a Sanskrit Dictionary.	D 2292	4°	O. 84
TASSY, GARCIN DE. Translation of V. Das' "Tableau du Kali-Youg."	A 458, T. 1	4°	O. 105
TATE, G. P. Seistan. 4 pts.	E 2860	4°	S. III. 79
TAVERNIER, J. B. Travels in India. 2 vols. . . .	D 6895	8°	O. 157
TAWNEY, C. H. Translation of the "Kathākoça." . .	C 236, VI	8°	O. 100
TAWNEY, C. H. AND THOMAS, F. W. Catalogue of two Collections of Sanskrit Mss. preserved in the India Office Library.	D 2640	8°	S. III. 36
TAW SEIN KO. Archæological Tour through Ramannadesa (the Talaing country of Burma).	D 812	4°	O. 51
Kalyani Inscriptions.—Preliminary study .	D 1887	4°	O. 76
Memorandum of a Tour in Amherst, Shwegyin and Pegu Districts.	D 796	8°	O. 50
Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma.	D 1545	8°	O. 70
Po u Daung Inscription.—Preliminary study.	D 1910	4°	O. 76
Some Remarks on Kalyani Inscriptions	D 1884	8°	O. 76

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TAW SEIN KO. Suggested Reforms for China . . .	A 418, Vols. IV & V.	8°	S. I. 12
TAYLOR, A. C. Genl. Sir Alexander Taylor. 2 vols. .	D 4898	8°	S. III. 50
TAYLOR, G. P. Coins of the Gujárat Saltanat . . .	D 2065	8°	O. 80
TAYLOR, J. Travels from England to India in 1789. 2 vols.	D 6905	8°	O. 157
TAYLOR, M. Architecture at Bijapur.	D 760	2°	O. 48
Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore. . .	D 774	2°	O. 49
TAYLOR, W. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Mss. deposited in the Madras College Library.	D 2785	8°	O. 90
TEILLERS, J. W. Ethnographica in the Museum of the Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences.	E 1390	4°	S. II. 28
TELANG, K. T. Translation of the "Bhāgavadgītā." . .	C 230, Vol. 8	8°	O. 97
TEMPLE, SIR R. James Thomason.	D 3830	8°	S. III. 45
TEMPLE, R. C. Antiquities in Ramannadesa (the Talaing country of Burma).	D 812	4°	O. 51
TERPSTRA, H. De Vestiging van de Nederlanders van de Kust van Koromandel.	D 4641	8°	S. III. 49
TESSITTORI, DR. L. P. Scheme for the Bardic and Historical Survey of Rajputana.	A 377, Vol. X, Nos. 10 & 11.	8°	S. III. 60
THACKER'S Map of Simla.	D 8140	8°	O. 184
THĀKUR, S. M. *See* TAGORE, SAURINDRA MOHAN.			
THARAFA. Divans of Tharafa.	E 435	8°	O. 202

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
THEOBALD, W. On a Symbolical Coin of the Wethāli Dynasty of Arakan.	A 372, Vol. LXI. Pt. 1, No. 2	8°	S. I. 8
THEVENOT, M. DE. Travels into the Levant. . . .	C 610	4°	O. 30
Voyages tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique.	C 609	8°	S. II. 7
THIBAUT, G. Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik.	D 50, B. III, H. 9.	8°	O. 97
Translation of the Vedanta Sutras with the Commentary of Sankarāchārya.	C 230, Vols. 34, 38, 48.	8°	O. 98
THIERSCH, H. Pharos antike Islam und Occident. . .	G 710	4°	S. I. 49
THOMAS, E. Ancient Indian Weights.	C 220, Pt. I.	4°	O. 80
Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. .	D 4310	8°	O. 114
Edition of Prinsep's "Essays on Indian Antiquities." 2 vols.	D 110	8°	O. 32
Jainism or the Early Faith of Asoka. . .	D 4070	8°	O. 111
Records of the Gupta Dynasty. . . .	D 4090	4°	O. 112
Revenue Resources of the Moghul Empire in India.	D 4312	8°	O. 114
THOMAS, E. J. Buddhist Sculptures.	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
THOMAS, F. W. A Kharosṭhi Inscription. . . .	A 345, Jan. 1915.	8°	S. III. 29
Notes on the Edicts of Asoka. . .	A 345, Jan. & Apr. 1914.	8°	S. III. 30, 47
THOMAS, G. Military Memoirs.	D 4755	8°	O. 119
THOMPSON, P. A. Lotus Land (Southern Siam). . .	E 12755	8°	S. III. 73

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
THOMSON, TH. Western Himalaya and Tibet. . . .	D 6995	8°	O. 159
THORBURN, S. S. Bannú; or our Afghan Frontier. . .	D 7715	8°	O. 175
THORNTON, E. History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols.	D 4765	8°	O. 119
Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs.	D 5270	8°	O. 123
THORNTON, F. DU PRE. Elementary Arabic, a grammar. .	E 395	8°	S. I. 43
THORNTON, J. Chart of the Coast of Coromandel. . .	D 6505	2°	O. 150
Chart showing the going over the Braces from Point Palmiras to Hughly in the Bay of Bengal.	D 6505	2°	O. 151
THURSTON, E. Govt. Museum, Madras. Coins Catalogue. .	D 2115	8°	O. 80
History of the Coinage of the territories of the E. I. Co. in India.	D 2075	8°	O. 80
Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and the associated States.	D 7835	8°	S. III. 59
Monograph on the Ivory Carving Industry of Southern India.	D 1600	2°	O. 71
Monograph on the Silk Fabric Industry of the Madras Presidency.	D 1610	2°	O. 71
Monograph on Wood Carving in Southern India.	D 1620	2°	O. 71
THURSTON, E. AND RANGACHARI, K. Castes and Tribes of Southern India. 7 vols.	D 5015	8°	S. II. 17
TIBBITS, MRS. W. Cities seen in East and West. . .	B 550	8°	S. III. 14
TIEFFENTHALER, J. Geographie de l' Indoustan. . .	D.6300 I	4°	O. 148
TIELE C. P. Outlines of the History of Religion to the spread of the Universal Religions. Edition of 1884.	C 315	8°	O. 26
Edition of 1896.	C 316	8°	S. I. 22

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TIELE, C. P. Religion of the Iranian Peoples. . .	E 21354	8°	S. III. 77
TIESENHAUSEN, W. DE. Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales.	C 223	8°	S. I. 21
TILLY, H. L. Glass Mosaics of Burma	D 1540	2°	O. 70
Monograph on the Brass and Copper Wares of Burma.	D 1532	8°	O. 69
Silverwork of Burma.	D 1548	2°	O. 70
Wood Carving of Burma. . . .	D 1555	2°	O. 70
TIMUR. Mulfuzat Timury. Translated by C. Stewart. .	D 4375	8°	O. 115
TISDALL, W. ST. CLAIR. The Noble Eight-fold Path: being James Long's Lectures on Buddhism for 1900-02.	D 5655	8°	O. 130
TOD, J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan. 2 vols. .	D 175	4°	O. 184
TOLMAN, H. C. Guide to the old Persian Inscriptions. .	E 1690	4°	S. I. 45
TOMBA, MARCO DELLA. Gli scritti de Padre Marco della Tomba.	D 6250	8°	S. III. 56
TOMII, M. A. Réponses sommaires sur les principes de la religion secte Sin-Sion.	A 458, T. I.	4°	O. 214
Shintoisme, sa mythologie et sa morale. .	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 215
TORRENS, LIEUT.-COL. H. D. Travels in Ladakh, Tartary and Kashmir.	D 780	8°	S. I. 4
TOWNSEND, M. Asia and Europe	C 82	8°	O. 21
TOYNBEE, G. Sketch of the History of Orissa. . .	D 7215	4°	O. 163
TRAQAIR, R. Churches of Western Mani. . . .	G 30904.	2°	S. III. 86
TRENCH, C. G. C. Monograph on the Tanning and Working in Leather in the C. P.	D 1580	2°	O. 71

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
TRENCKNER, V. AND CHALMERS, R. Majjhima-nikāya. 3 vols.	D 5793	8°	O. 134
TRIGGS, H. I. Art of Garden Design in Italy. . .	G 2094	2°	S. I. 52
TROTTER, CAPT. L. J. Earl of Auckland . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
Warren Hastings . . .	D 3830	8°	S. III. 46
TRUMPP, E. Translation of the Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs.	D 5190	4°	O. 122
TSOUNTAS, C., AND MANATT, J. I. Mycenacan Age . .	G 220	8°	O. 233
TUFNELL, R. H. C. Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the collection of the Government Museum, Bangalore.	D 2125	8°	S. II. 11
Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the Mysore Government Museum.	D 2125	8°	O. 81
Hints for coin collectors: Coins of Southern India.	D 2078	8°	S. I. 29
TULSĪ DĀS. Rāmāyana. (Growse's Translation). 3 vols.	D 3470	8°	S. I. 32
TUN NYEIN. Translation of the Inscription of Pagan, Pinya and Ava.	D 1895	8°	O. 76
TUPPER, J. H. E. Stone Carving and Inlaying in the Bombay Presidency.	D 1522	2°	S. III. 29
TURNER, S. Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet.	E 2640	4°	S. I. 47
TURNOUR, G. Mahawanso with the translation subjoined. Vol. I.	D 5875	4°	O. 138
TURPIN, M. History of the Kingdom of Siam up to A. D. 1770.	E 1280	8°	S. I. 45
TWIST, J. VAN. Generale beschrijvinge van Indien. . .	D 6380	8°	S. II. 21
TYLOR, J. J. AND GRIFFITH, F. L. Tomb of Paheri at el Kab.	A 209, XI.	4°	O. 228

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
U			
UHLE, DR. M. Ausgewählte Stücke des K. Museums für Völkerkunde zur Archæologie Amerikas.	A 592, B. I., H. I.	4°	O. 245
Pachacamac	H. 400	2°	S. III. 88
UHLENBECK, C. C. Die woordafleidende suffixen van het Baskisch.	B 93, N.R., VI. 3	8°	O. 243
Manual of Sanskrit Phonetic. . .	D 2210	8°	O. 83
Ontwerp van eene vergelijkende vormleer der Eskimotalen.	A 93, N. R. D. VIII, No. 3.	8°	O. 245
UJFALVY, K. E. VON. Aus dem Westlichen Himalaya. .	D 7000	8°	S. II. 21
URE, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. .	B 368	8°	O. 19
USSING, J. L. Pergamos: seine Geschichte und Monumente.	G 1015	4°	O. 236
V			
V., E. L. Memoir on the History of Vellore. . .	D 7915	2°	O. 179
VĀCHASPATI MIŚRA. *See* MIŚRA, VĀCHASPATI.			
VĀJAPEYI. NARASIMHA. Nityâcârapradipah. Vol. II, fasc. II.	A 384, N. S., No. 1211	8°	S. III. 29
VĀKPATI. Gaudavaho.	D 2838, No. 34	8°	O. 104
VALANTYN, F. Oud en Nieu Oost-Indien. D. I-V . .	E 1460	2°	S. III. 74
VALENTIA, G. VISCOUNT. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, 1802-6. 4 vols.	C 618	8°	O. 30
VALENTINE, W. H. Copper Coins of India. Pt. I. . .	D 2079	8°	S. III. 33

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VALIKHANOF, CAPT., VENICKOF, M., AND OTHERS. Russians in Central Asia.	C 625	8°	O. 30
VALLABHADEVA. Subhâshitavali.	D 2835, No. 31.	8°	O. 103
VALLE, PIETRO DELLA. Travels in India	D 6588	8°	O. 152
Travels into East India and Arabia.	D 6585	8°	O. 152
VĀLMIKI. Rāmāyana. (Griffith's translation). 5 vols.	D 3405	8°	O. 103
Rāmāyana with the commentary of Rāma, edited by K. P. Parab.	D 3400	8°	O. 103
VĀMANA AND JAYADITYA. Kāśika, a commentary on Paṇiṇi.	D 2950	8°	O. 95
VAN DER CHIJS, J. A. Proeve eener Ned-Indische bibliographie.	A 100, D.LV 3.	8°	O. 211
VANSITTART, H. Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, (1760-1764). 3 vols.	D 7125	8°	O. 160
VARADARĀJA. Laghukaumudī.	D 2965	8°	O. 95
VARĀHA MIHIRA. Brihat Samhitā with the commentary of Bhaṭṭopala.	D 2845, No. 12, Vol. X, pts. 1-2.	8°	S. I. 31
VASCO DA GAMA. Journal of the First Voyage, 1497-1499.	C 630	8°	O. 31
VAŚIṢṬHA. Śrī Vasisṭhadharmaśastram. (Führer's edition.)	D 2835, No. 23.	8°	O. 96
VASU. *See* BASU.			
VEDĀNTATIRTHA, GIRIŚCHANDRA. Tara-Tantram. . .	D 3435	8°	S. III. 42
VELLAY, CH. Le Culte et les fêtes d' Adonis-Thammous dans l'orient antique.	A 460, T. XVI.	8°	O. 243
VENKAYYA, V. A Page in South Indian History. . .	D 4140	8°	O. 112
Pallavas.	D 4150	8°	S. I. 33

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VERELST, H. Rise, progress and present state of the English Government in Bengal.	D 4775	4°	O. 119
VÉRISSIMO, J. Idoles de l' Amazone.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 245
VERNIER, É. La bijouterie et la joaillerie égyptiennes. .	A 195, T. II.	4°	O. 225
VIDYĀBHŪSAṆA, SATISCHANDRA. On certain Tibetan Scrolls and images lately brought from Gyantse.	A 380, Vol. 1.	4°	O. 131
VIDYĀBINODA, BINODA BIHĀRĪ. Illustrated Note on an Indian Deity called Revanta.	A 377, N. S., Vol. V, No. 10. (1909).	8°	S. II. 7
VIDYĀDHARA. Ekāvali.	D 2835, No. 63.	8°	O. 104
VIDYĀRAṆYA. Srī-Śankara-dig-vijaya. Life of Śrimat Śankarāchārya.	D 2840, No. 22.	8°	S. I. 31
VIDYĀRATNA, SATISCHANDRA. Translation of the "So-sor-thar-pa," or a Code of Buddhist Monastic Laws.	A 377, Vol. XI, Nos. 3 & 4.	8°	S. III. 54
VIGNE, G. T. Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghazni, Kabul and Afghanistan, etc.	E 162	8°	O. 200
Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, etc. 2 vols.	D 7806	8°	O. 176
VIJNĀNABHIKṢU. Commentar zu den Śāmkhyasûtras, übersetzt von R. Garbe.	A 494, B. IX, No. 3.	8°	O. 98
Śāmkhya-pravancana-bhāṣya. . .	D 2825, Vol. II.	8°	O. 98
VINCENT, W. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, 1797.	C 640	4°	O. 31
VINCENTI, E. Q. Oeuvres. 8 vols.	G 300	8°	O. 233
VINCENZO MARIA. Il viaggio all' Indie orientali.			
Edition of 1672.	D 6914	4°	S. I. 39
Edition of 1683.	D 6915	4°	O. 157

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VIOLLET-L-DUC. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française. T. 1-IV.	B 196	8°	O. 16
VIRCHOW, R. Veddás of Ceylon.	D 5320	8°	O. 124
VIŚÂKHADATTA. Mudrārākshasa.	D 3415	8°	O. 103
VIṢHNU. Institutes of Vishnu. (Jolly's Translation). .	C 230, Vol. 7.	8°	O. 96
VIṢHṆUSARMA. Pancha Tantra. (Bühler's edition).	D 2835, Nos. 1 & 3.	8°	O. 103
(Kielhorn's edition).	D 2835, No. 4.	8°	O. 103
(Kosegarten's edition).	D 3425	4°	O. 103
(Purnabhadra's text).	D 2825, Vol. XII & XIII.	8°	S. III. 42
(Regnaud's translation).	A 458, T. IV.	4°	O. 103
VISRAMIANI. Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramin . .	C 236, XXIII.	8°	S. III. 77
VISSCHER, J. C. Mallabaarse brieven.	D 7878	8°	S. II. 23
VISVAKARMA. Visvakarmāprakāśa	D 3420	8°	S. III. 42
VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De Architecture libri decem.			
Edition of 1892.	G 1605	8°	O. 242
Edition of 1899.	G 1608	8°	O. 242
VOGEL, J. PH. A Foucher's "L' Art gréco-bouddhique du Gandhâra." [Review]. T.-1	D 5682	8°	O. 130
Antiquities of Chamba State. Pt. 1. .	D 160, XXXVI.	4°	S. III. 19
Archæology of Chamba. . . .	D 1093	8°	S. I. 26
Bronnen tot de kennis van het oude Indie.	E 1460*a*	8°	S. III. 74
Catalogue of the Bhuri Singh Museum at Chamba.	D 435	8°	S. II. 8

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
VOGEL, J. Ph.	Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology.	D 440	8°	S. I. 125
	Études de sculpture bouddhique. . .	A 470, T. VIII.	8°	S. I. 14
	Note sur une statue du Gandhāra conserve au musée deLahore.	D 5712	8°	O. 131
	Tile-Mosaics of the Lahore Fort. . .	A 300, Vol. XIV, No. 115.	2°	S. III. 26
VOGUÉ, LE COMTE DE.	Syrie centrale: Architecture. T. I-II.	E 2410	2°	S. II. 30
	Temple de Jerusalem . . .	E 1590	2°	S. I. 45
VOLKMANN, D.	Ad Itinerarium Alexandri. . . .	D 3974	8°	O. 110
VULLERS, J. A.	Lexicon Persico-Latinum étymologicum. T. I-II.	E 1870	4°	S. I. 46
VYĀSA.	Commentary to the Aphorisms of Yoga. . .	D2810, Vol. IV.	8°	S. I. 30

W

W., F. F.	From Calcutta to the Snowy Range. . .	D 6925	8°	O. 157
WACKERNAGEL, J.	Altindische Grammatik. I-II. 1. .	D 2217	8°	O. 83
WADDELL, L. A.	Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism. . .	D 5665	8°	O. 130
	Discovery of the exact site of Pataliputra.	D 652	4°	O. 46
	Indian Myth of "Churning the Ocean" interpreted.	A 418, Vol. V, Nos. 11-12.	8°	S. III. 21
	Lhasa and its mysteries. . . .	D 2650	8°	O. 223
	Report on the Excavations at Pataliputra.	D 654	8°	O. 46

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WAGISWARA, W. D. C. AND SAUNDERS, K. J. Buddha's "Way of Virtue."	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
WALBEEHM, A. H. J. G. Het dialekt van Tegal. . .	A 100, D LIV. 2.	8°	O. 212
WALDSTEIN, Ch. Essays on the Art of Pheidias. . .	G 480	8°	O. 234
Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Catalogue of Casts in the Museum of Classical Archæology.	G 460	8°	O. 234
WALES, J. AND DANIELL, Th. Hindoo Excavations in the mountain of Ellora.	D 968	2°	O. 55
WALES, J. A. G. Monograph on Wood Carving in the Bombay Presidency.	D 1530	2°	O. 69
WALKER, P. F. Afghanistan.	E 170	8°	O. 200
WALL, E. J. Dictionary of Photography. . . .	B 369	8°	S. I. 17
WALLACE, R. C. Memoirs of India.	D 6390	8°	O. 149
WALLIS, H. Persian Ceramic Art in the collection of M. F. Godman.	E 1670	2°	S. II. 29
WALSH, CLARA A. Master-Singers of Japan. . . .	C 244	8°	S. III. 18
WALSH, E. H. C. Coinage of Tibet.	A 380, Vol. II, No. 2.	4°	O. 222
Cup-mark Inscription in the Chumbi Valley.	A 380, Vol. I, No. 13	4°	O. 222
Examples of Tibetan Seals. . .	A 345, Jany. & July 1915.	8°	S. III. 78
WALTERS, H. B. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum. Vol. I, pt. ii and Vols. II-IV.	G 700	4° & 8°	S. III. 82 O. 235
WALTHER, C. T. Doctrina temporum Indica cum para lipomenis.	D 4005	4°	O. 106
WALTON, H. G. Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the United Provinces.	D 1710	2°	O. 73

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · सत्यमेव जयते · संस्कृति मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WARD, G. E. Translation of Nazir Ahmad's "Bride's Mirror."	D 3465	8°	O. 105
WARD, J. Colour Decoration of Architecture . . .	B 197	8°	S. III. 12
WARD, W. View of the history, literature and religion of the Hindoos.	D 6146	8°	S. I. 38
WARNER, A. G. AND E. Translation of Firdausi's "Sháh-náma." 6 vols.	E 1930	8°	O. 217 S. III. 76
WARREN, GEN. SIR Ch. Early Weights and Measures of Mankind.	B 415	8°	S. III. 83
WARREN, H. C. Buddhism in translations. . . .	D 2835, Vol. III.	8°	O. 135
WARREN, J. Kāla Sankalita.	D 3584	4°	O. 106
WARREN, S. J. Les idées philosophiques et religieuses des Jains.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 146
Two Bas Reliefs of the Stupa of Bharhut .	D 838	8°	O. 52
WATERFIELD, W. Indian Ballads.	D 3215	8°	S. III. 38
WATSON, C. C. Rajputana District Gazetteers . . .	D 9232	8°	O. 197
WATSON, E. R. Fastness of Indigenous Dyes of Bengal. .	A 330, Vol. II, No. 3.	4°	O. 68
WATSON, F. Illustration of the Archaic Architecture of India.	D 432	2°	O. 43
WATSON, J. F. Textile Manufactures and Costumes of the people of India.	D 1430	2°	O. 67
WATT, SIR G. Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. . . .	D 1436	8°	O. 67
WATTERS, H. B. Catalogue of the Bronzes, Greek, Roman and Etruscan, in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities of the British Museum.	G 525	8°	O. 234
WATTERS, TH. Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. . .	A 345	8°	S. I. 7

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WATTERS, TH. On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India. 2 vols.	C 236, Vol. XV.	8°	O. 33, 108
WEALE, J. AND HUNT, R. Dictionary of Terms used in Building, Archæology, etc.	B 198	8°	O. 16
WEBB, W. W. Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana.	D 2080	8°	S. I. 29
WEBER, A. Edition of Guru Pujā-Kaumudi. . . .	D 95	8°	O. 32
Edition of Hala's "Saptaçatakam." . .	A 494, B. V, No. 3 & B. VII, No. 4.	8°	O. 104
Indische Studien. Bd. I—III, V—X, XIII—XVIII.	D 98	8°	S. I. 23
On the History of Religion in India. . .	A 392, Vol. XXX.	4°	S. I. 11
Quousque tandem ? Der achte internationale Orientalisten-Congress.	C 85 *a*	8°	S. I. 19
Ueber des Çatrunjaya Māhātmyam. . .	A 494, B. 1, No. 4.	8°	O. 147
WEBER, O. Arabien vor dem Islam.	E 485	8°	S. II. 25
WEBSTER'S International Dictionary of the English Language.	G 1945	4°	O. 244
WEILL, R. Les Origines de l' Égypte pharaonique. Pt. 1.	A 460, Vol. XXV.	8°	S. I. 14
WEST, E. W. Pahlavi Texts. (Translation). . . .	C 230, Vols. V, XVIII, XXIV, XXXVII, XLVII.	8°	O. 219
WESTLAND, SIR J. Report on the District of Jessore. .	D 7290	8°	O. 162

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WESTROPP, H. M. Prehistoric Places.	B 100	8°	O. 14
WESTWOOD, J. O. Catalogue of Fictile Ivories in the South Kensington Museum.	B 282	8°	O. 18
WETZSTEIN, J. G. Die Liebenden von Amasia . . .	A 494, B. XII, No. 2.	8°	O. 221
WHEELER, J. T. Early Records of British India. . .	D 4785	8°	O. 119
Madras in olden time. 3 vols.			
Edition of 1861-62.	D 7840	8°	O. 177
Edition of 1882.	D 7842	8°	O. 177
Summary of Affairs in the Mahratta States.	D 4590	8°	O. 117
WHIBLEY, L. A. Companion to Greek Studies . .	G 1610	8°	S. III. 84
WHINFIELD, E. H. Translation of Omar Khayyam's "Quatrains."	E 1950	8°	O. 218
WHINFIELD, E. H. AND KAZINI, M. M. Translation of Jami's Lawā' ib.	C 236, Vol. XVI.	8°	O. 25
WHITE, G. F. Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains.	D 7005	8°	O. 159
WHITE, J. T. Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary.	G 1375	8°	O. 240
WHITE, S. D. Indian Reminiscences.	D 6935	8°	O. 158
WHITEHEAD, R. B. Catalogue of Coins illustrative of the Rulers of Delhi in the Delhi Museum of Archæology.	D 441	8°	S. II. 8
Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum. 2 vols.	D 2136	8°	S. III. 34
WHITEWAY, R. S. Rise of Portuguese Power in India. .	D 4630	8°	S. I. 34
WHITNEY, W. D. Sanskrit Grammar.	D 2220	8°	O. 83
Translation of the "Atharva Veda Samhita."	D 2825, Vols. 7 & 8.	8°	O. 94

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA · 158

CSL

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WICKHOFF, F. Roman Art.	G 230	4°	S. I. 49
WIEDERMANN, A. Maa déesse de la vérité et son rôle dans le panthéon égyptien.	A 458, T. X.	4°	O. 232
WIEGAND, TH. AND SCHRADER, H. Priene. . . .	G 1080	8°	O. 237
WIJESINHA, L. C. Translation of the "Mahavanso.". .	D 5877	8°	O. 138
WILKINS, W. J. Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Pauranic.	D 6148	8°	S. II. 20
WILKINSON, J. G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 3 vols.	F 400	8°	O. 232
WILLIAMS, H. S. Historians' History of the World. 25 vols.	B 430	8°	O. 19
WILLIAMS, SIR M. MONIER. *See* MONIER-WILLIAMS.			
WILSON, C. E. Translation of Jalalu-d-din Rumi's "Masnavi."	E 1915	8°	S. II. 30
WILSON, C. R. Lists of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal.	D 1845	2°	O. 75
Old Fort William. 2 vols. . . .	D 7203	8°	S. I. 40
Old Fort William and the Black Hole. .	D 7195	8°	S. II. 22
WILSON, D. Prehistoric Man. 2 vols.	B 105	8°	O. 14
WILSON, E. L. Cyclopædic Photography. . . .	B 369*a*	8°	S. I. 17 S. III. 13
WILSON, H. H. Ariana Antiqua	E 75	4°	O. 199
Essays and Lectures on the Religions of the Hindus. 2 vols.	D 125, Vols. I—II.	8°	O. 127
Essays on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature.	D 125, Vols. III, IV.	8°	O. 88
Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms .	D 2180	4°	O. 82

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

		Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WILSON, H. H.	Mackenzie Collection	D 7290	8°	O. 90
	Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. 2 vols.	D 125, Vols. XI, XII.	8°	O. 93
	Select Works. Vols. I—IV, VII—VIII, XI—XII.	D 125	8°	O. 32
	Translation of Kālidāsa's "Meghadûta." .	D 3143	8°	O. 100
	Translation of the "Vishu Purâna." Edition of 1866, Vols. II and III.	D 125, Vols. VII —VIII.	8°	O. 102
	Edition of 1840.	D 3310	2°	O. 102
WILSON, J.	Gazetteer of the Shahpur District. . .	D 9201	8°	O. 196
	India three thousand years ago. . . .	D 3885	8°	O. 110
	Indian Caste. Vol. 1.	D 5020	8°	O. 121
WILSON, TH.	The Swastika, the earliest known symbol. .	B 515	8°	O. 21
WINDISCH, E.	Māra und Buddha.	D 5680	8°	O. 130
WINDISCHMANN, F.	Mithra	A 494, B. I. No. 1	8°	O. 219
WINSTON, W. R.	Four Years in Upper Burma. . .	D 7660	8°	O. 174
WINTERNITZ, M.	Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society.	A 348, Vol. II	8°	O. 89
	Translation of the "Mantrapatha" or the Prayer Book of the Ápastambins.	D 2808, Pt. 8	4°	O. 94
WITTLE, J. DE AND LENORMANT, F.	Gazette archéologique. 1875-89.	A 230	4°	O. 4
WOLLASTON, A. N.	Sword of Islam.	C 325	8°	O. 26
WOOLLEY, C. L.	Karanog the town	A 142, Vol. V.	4°	S. III. 80

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size.	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
WOOLLEY, C. L. AND MACIVER, D. R. Karanog: the Romano-Nubian Cemetery.	A 142, Vols. III & IV	4°	S. III. 80
WORTHAM, B. H. Translation of Bhartrihari's "Satakas" .	D 3085	8°	O. 99
WRIGHT, D. History of Nepal.	D 8000	8°	O. 180
WRIGHT, H. N. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Vol. II.	D 2106	8°	S. III. 34
WRIGHT, W. Empire of the Hitties.	E 1095	8°	O. 209
Grammar of the Arabic Language. 2 vols. .	E 400	8°	S. I. 43
WROTH, W. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths, etc., in the British Museum.	B 415*a*	8°	S. III. 14
Catalogue of the Imperial Byzentine Coins in the British Museum. 2 vols.	G 1260	4°	S. I. 50
WÜSTENFELD, F. Bahrein and Jemâma	E 580	4°	O. 204
Vergleichungs—Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung.	B 520	4°	S. II. 6
Y			
YĀJNAVALKA'S. Smriti with Mitaksara and Balambhaṭṭi. .	D 2810	8°	S. I. 30
YANG CHU'S. Garden of Pleasure	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
YAZDANI, G. Jahānārā.	A 610, Vol. II, No. 2	4°	S. III. 60
Narnaul and its buildings	D 1112	8°	O. 60
YATE, C. E. Khurassan and Seistan.	E 2305	8°	O. 220
YATES, W. Dictionary in Sanskrit and English. . .	D 2308	8°	O. 84
YOGĀVACARA'S. Manual of Indian Mysticism as practised by the Buddhists.	D 5802	8°	O. 135

MINISTRY OF CULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Catalogue No.	Size	Page Reference in the Catalogue.
YOUNGHUSBAND, F. India and Tibet	E 2654	8°	S. II. 31
YOUNGHUSBAND, F. AND MOLYNEAUX, E. Kashmir. . .	D 7806	8°	S. I. 0
YUAN CHWANG. Travels in India. 2 vols. . . .	C 236, XV	8°	O. 108 O. 133
YULE, H. An Endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's Geographical Notices of India.	A 345, Nov. 1869	8°	S. I 7
Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava in 1855.	D 7664	8°	O. 174
Translation of Friar Jordanus' "Mirabilia Descripta."	C 465	8°	O. 28
Translation of Ser Marco Polo's Book. 2 vols.	C 500	8°	O. 29
YULE, H. AND B. Hobson—Jobson.	D 4790	8°	S. I. 35
YUSUF ALI, ABDULLAH. *See* ABDULLAH YUSUF ALI.			

Z

ZACHARIÆ, TH. Die indischen Wörterbücher . . .	D 50, B. I., H. 3 B.	8°	O. 96
ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies francaises. . .	B 420	8°	S. I. 18
ZEB-UN-NISSA. Diwan of Zeb-un-Nissa.	C 236	8°	S. III. 18
ZEIN-AD-DIN-KÁSIM. Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen enthaltend die Classen der Hanifiten.	A 494, B. II, No. 3	8°	O. 26
ZIAA-AL-DIN BARNI. Táríkh-i-Feroz-Sháhí. . . .	D 4350	8°	O. 115
ZIEGENBALG, B. Genealogy of the South Indian Gods. .	D 5510	8°	O. 127
ZITELMANN, KATHARINA. Indien.	D 6395	8°	O. 149
ZUHAIR. Divans of Zuhair.	E 435	8°	O. 202
ZWEMER, S. M. Arabia.	E 555	8°	O. 203

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE · GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
सत्यमेव जयते
कृषि मंत्रालय · भारत सरकार

CSL

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
8, HASTINGS STREET